HE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Music and the Brama.

No. 2818.

cian

By

ority."

H0-

STI-

ng a

nell.

ome

School

Hon.

ophy and

ional

With

Sysshe

RIST.

lmund

ed by

POE

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1881.

PRICE THRESPENCE REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER

ROYAL INSTITUTE of BRITISH ARCHITECTS The FIRST ORDINARY MEETING of the SESSION 1881-82 will be need on MONDAY EVENING, the 7th November, at 8 r. s. precisely, when the Bullot will take place for Seven Fellows and Thirty-six Associates, at the OPENING ADDRESS will be delivered by G. E. STREET, B.A.,

and the OPERAGY AND ADDRESS of MEMBERSHIP.—No applications for MEMBERSHIP.—No applications for Membership under the Old Rutes will be received after the Slat Becenber, 1831. The First Obligatory Examination will be held on the soa, 5th, 5th, and 3lst March, 1882, and the Second in July. The Regulations and Frogramme of these Examinations may be obtained gratis at the Office of the Institute.

WILLIAM H. WHITE, Secretary.

9. Conduit-street, Hanover-square, London, W.

THE CABLYLE CLUB, — Usual MONTHLY MEETING, PRIDAY EVENING, November 4th next, at the Bridge Bosel, London Bridge, Paper and Discussion on IRELAND. For early of admission and particulars of membership apply to the scretay, C. Dean Gaintley, D. Duke-street, London Bridge, S.E.

THE SHORTHAND SOCIETY.—FIRST MONTHLY MEETING, TUESDAY, Nov. 1, at City Club, Ludgate Circui (107, Fleet-street). Gentlemen interested may obtain Tickets from Mr. Pezrati, Hon. Sec., 2, Falcon-court, 32, Fleet-street, E.C.

R. DANN REUTHER begs to announce MUSIC, M. 12. Orm-square, W. (Ninth Series), on THURSDAY EVENFight.—Mr. Henry Holmes and Herr Ludwig.
second Violin.—Mr. A Gibson. Viola.—Herr Jung.
Violoncello—Mons. Lasserre. Planoforte—Mr. Dannreuther,
Vecalists—Miss Anna Williams, Miss Minnie Butterworth, and Mr.
Fest Kinz.
Te particulars, apply to Mr. Dannreuther, at the above address.

per particulars, apply to Sir. Jumine unter, at the nove address.

Pethoven, Op. 132, Quartet in A. Minor for Two Violins, Viola, and Violineello.—C. Hubert H. Farry, spirit of the Hour, from the Music to Salley's Prometheus Unbound.—Heethoven, Op. 168, Sonata in B Plat, for Finnoforte.—Wagner, Der Einzel and 'Tritume.—Szambati, Op. 5, second Quintet in B Plat, for Pinnoforte, Two Violins, Viola, and

EXHIBITION of FINE and DECORATIVE ART. NOTICE.—Works intended for the forthcoming Winter Exhibition
be received at the Galleries. 103, New Bond-street, till the 29th inst.
digitations for space should at once be made.
J. GULLICK, Director.

MAYALL'S ELECTRIC LIGHT STUDIO, 164, MEW HOND-STREET (corner of Grafton-street).—APPOINT-MENTS entered for Night or Day by the Electric Light. Daylight Studios Jonya available, Weather permitting.

CEMS and PRECIOUS STONES, Mounted, can be PURCHASED at advantageous prices.—Bavez-Watour, Mineralsgist and Expert in Gems and Precious Stones, 90, Great Russell-tiret, London, W.C.

THE RESTORATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every with the salest and most cautious treatment, by X EANE THOMPSON, Sendio, 41, George-Greek, Portman-square, W.

WILLIAM GRISBROOK, Restorer of Engravings, Water-Colour Drawings. Oil Paintings. &c. Dealer in Works of Att.-Studio. 6, Panton-street, Haymarket. Established in Great New-presseres, Long acre, in 1850.

BRITISH MUSEUM and all PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—Reference made. Copies Extracted and carefully Brisel. Translations in all Languages.—Address Mr. Mason, 35, Rusemstreet, London. W.C.

W. H. HART, late of the Public Record Office, is prepared to SEARCH and TRANSCRIBE RECORDS, and to Compile Family Histories and Genealogies.—Address Mr. Hart, care of Manr. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 59, Ficet-street, E.C.

TO LADY COPYISTS.—WANTED a COPYIST for the ORIGINAL MUSIC to the SONGS in MILTON'S 'COMUS,' poserved in the British Museum —Apply, stating terms, to W. CADER, mg., English Master, the Ladies' College, 70, Queen-street, Edinburgh.

To CONDUCTORS of JOURNALS.— TWO
GENTLEMEN, occupying positions specially favourable for supspling Early, Original, and important information and Gossip—the one
splitted, social, and commercial matters, the other literary, scientific,
domain in London, the Provinces of Management of Management

WANTED by the ADVERTISER (a Reporter)
Raper for the Croydon District. Good references given.—Apply J. R. A.,
Assertad, Old Town, Croydon, Surrey.

ONDON CANVASSER.—WANTED, by an Old-Established Provincial Weekly Newspaper, an energetic man as LONDON CANVASSER.—State Terms and Experience to Box 108, Post offee, Hull.

PRESS.—A GENTLEMAN (age 26), Journalist By Dish, Descriptive, Music, Art, &c.) and good business man, seeks amployment in Newspaper Office Any capacity and temporary as delected. Could command capital and connection. Parourable operating for proprietors wishing to relinquish business.—Address Y., Singer, Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 89, Fleet-street, E.C.

PRESS.—Experienced Verbatim and Descriptive REFORTER desires RE-ENGAGEMENT on DAILY or good MERLLY. Knowledge of Sub-Editing and Local Note-Writing; good Mancter, and thoroughly reliable in all respects.—Reporter, 96, Knuts-inst-road, Warrington.

TO EDITORS.—A Paris Correspondent, of many years' experience, connected with the London Daily Press, is desirous of obtaining an engagement as CORRESPONDENT to a PROVINCIAL PAPER. Exceptional facilities for obtaining early information. Highest references. Terms moderate.—X, Librarie, 4, Rue Requejure, Paris.

EDITOR WANTED for a HIGH-CLASS MER-CANTILE PAPER. A liberal arrangement will be made with an able, experienced man.—Address H, 1881, Deacon's Advertising Offices, 154, Leadenhall-street.

SUB-EDITOR WANTED for one of the Leading Provincial Morning Journals. Must have had experience as Night Sub-Editor on Daily Paper. If found competent and reliable would be promoted to Assistant Editorship. If specimens of work and photograph be sent, addressed envelope must accompany.—State references, lowest commencing salary, age, and aid retails, 8. E., care of Messrs. C. Mitchell & Co., 12 and 19, Hed Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

WANTED, EMPLOYMENT on a LONDON NEWSPAPER. Books Reviewed, Art and Dramatic Criticisms. A Bonus would be given for an Introduction to a High-class Paper. Advertiser is a man of means, and requires no salary.—Letters to B. R., care of J. W. Vickers, 6, Nichoins-lane, E.C.

ADY'S LONDON LETTER.—A Lady with exceptional facilities is willing to contribute the above or FASHION NOTES to Country and Colonial Papers.—For Terms address M. G., 97, queen's gate, 8.

WANTED, at BUENOS AYRES, South America, an Assistant in the BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY TRADES, age about 23, to proceed under a three years agreement. Must speak English, French, and German, and possess a knowledge of general literature. Apply by letter, sating experience, to Messas. Savieso Low & U., 188, Fleet-street, Loudou, & C.

SHORT STORIES, SKETCHES, POEMS, &c., REQUIRED for a CHRISTMAS NUMBER.—Address, with particulars as to Terms, &c., Rets, 4, Victoria-terrace, New Church-road, Camberwell, S.E.

PRESS.—Able Journalist with 1,500l. requires SHARE in or POSITION upon established Liberal Paper in Town or Country.—Address Faben, care of Mr. Kelly, 2, Vigo-street, W.

A CULTURED and thoroughly Experience, w. Journalist, with from 500, to 1,000, at command, wishes to find a suitable POSITION on well-established Metropolitan, Provincial, or County NEWSPAPER, capable of Development.—Address Onicaox, care of Messrs. Adams & Francis, Advertising Agents, 59, Fleet-street, E.C.

C MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Purchase of Newspaper Property, beg to announce that they have several Newspaper Properties for Disposal, both in Lendon and the Provinces.

MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and
Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for
Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c.
12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

C. MITCHELL & CO. are instructed to negotiate a PARTNERSHIP in a PROVINCIAL WEEKLY NEWSFAPER in the Eastern Counties. Moderate capital only required. Incoming Partner can take the management of the Property.—C. Mirchell & Co. Agents for the Sale and Transfer of Newspaper Property, 12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Pietel-street, E.

MAGAZINE.—COPYRIGHT of an Old Established MONTHLY for SALE.—Apply by letter to Publisher, care of Wm. Dawson & Sons, 121, Cannon-street, City, E.C.

WANTED to PURCHASE, a SHARE in a well-established ART and LUTERARY JOURNAL in London.

Apply by letter to M H., care of J. W. Vickers. 5, Nicholas-lane, E.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS, — WYMAN & SONS, Printers and Publishers, call attention to the facilities they possess for the COMPLETR, ECONOMIC, and PUNCTUAL PRODUCTION of PERIODICAL LITERATUES, whether Illustrated or Plain. Estimates furnished to Projectors of New Periodicals for either Printing or Printing and Publishing.—74 and 75, Grant Queen-street, London, W.C.

PRINTING.—JOHN BALE & SONS, Printers of the Bental Review. Celebrities of the Dny, the Englishsomen's Review, and other Periodicals, are prepared to undertake the PRINTING of Magazine, Emphies, Book sort, Catalogues, &c., on the most reasonable terms. Batimate the —Steam Printing Offices, 87-89, Great Titchfield-street, Oxford astrocks. London.

ESTABLISHED 1868. R O V O S T & C O., PUBLISHERS and PRINTERS,

Invite the attention of Authors to their system of COMMISSION PUBLISHING, as explained in The SEARCH for a PUBLISHER, Eight Edition (post free for 7 stamps).

P. & Co. having now a Printing Department under their own personal supervision, are thereby enabled to ensure efficiency with economy in all orders entrusted to them.

Publishing Office: 40. Tavistock-street, Covent-garden. Printing Office: Express Printing Works, Holly Mount, Hampstead.

HYDE PARK COLLEGE for LADIES,

The SENIOR TERM begins November ist.
The JUNIOR HALF-TERM, November ist.
The JUNIOR HALF-TERM, November ist.
Prospectuses, containing terms, names of professors, &c., may be had on application to the Lady RESIDENT.

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA. — PREPARATORY SCHOOL for SONS of GENTLEMEN. Situation most healthy, and Sanitary arrangements perfect. Special care of delicate or very young boys. Reference to parents of pupils.—For Prospectus, aldress Rev. W. Haans, Fulkland House, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

MONTREUX, LAKE OF GENEVA.—BOARDING SCHOOL for YOUNG GENTLEMEN—M. and Madame RENKER WITZ receive into their Establishment a LiMITED NUMBER of PUFILS for the Study of the French and German Languages with the usual branches of a sound English Education. Pupils of delicate conditation receive period attention. Masters resident in the House. The domestic arrangements secure every home confort and English diet.

MILITARY and CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINA-M. TIONS - There is a bepartment in connection with BLAIR LODGE SCHOOL. Follows: Station Skirlingshire, or PERT ALENG FUFFLS for the above EXAMINATIONS. During the past year the following Honours have been gained: "Three Appointments to Woolwich Academy, including the First Place; Seventh in the Indian Civil Service Examina-tion, &c.—"Pull particulars on application to the Haza Marrax.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

SI, OXFORD-STREET, W.C.

(Twenty doors west of Mudle's Library.)

A UTOTYPE represents Permanent Photography with unique powers of artistic expression. AUTOTYPE is celebrated for its noble Collection of Copies of the OLD MANTEERS, and for numerous fine examples of Modera Art, selected from the Works of Reproductive States of the OLD Manteers of Research, Shields, Cave Thomas, &c.

Rossetti, Shields, Cave Thomas, &c.

AUTOTYPE REPRAINTOR STATES THE STATES OF THE STATES O

MANAGER.

HOME EMBELLISHMENT with the finest Works of Art at a moderate price. Reproductions by the Autotype Company. A pamphlet of twenty-tour pages, 'Autotype in Relation to Household Art,' with 3 lilustrations, sent free by post to any address.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY are producers of BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS by the Autotype and Sawyer Coliotype

Processes.

Employed by the Trustees of the British Museum, Palmographical, Numismatical, Archeological, and other Learned Societies, and by the Market Mark

To adorn at little cost the Walls of Home with Artistic Masterpiece visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 631, Oxford-street, W.C. General Manager, W. S. BIRD.

POOK COLLECTORS. — CATALOGUES now ready, A to G, 1.036 Lots, will be sent free to any address. Also the future sheets on application.—James Fawn & Son, Second-hand Bookseliers, Bristo.

CATALOGUE (Gratis) of several Thousand STANDARD SECUND-HAND BOOKS of Travel. Biography, Fiction, Poetry, and a great variety of Miscellaneous Literature, including First Books of Travel. Biography, Fiction, Poetry, and a great variety of Miscellaneous Literature, including First States Received First Commission of Many Received First Edwards, sent post free on application to James Receive, Bookseller, 1, Southampton-row, London.

EVINUS HULSIUS'S SCHIFFAHRTEN (Sea Travels), in Twenty-Six Parts, bound in 4 vols. The most perfect in the book-market during the last forty years. Price 2222.—For iculars apply to Luolin Sr. Goan, Bookseller, Frankfort-on-the

CATALOGUE of SECOND-HAND BOOKS in CLASSICAL and MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE, including Poetry and the Drama, Scientific and Medical Works, Books relating to Oxford, and those in general Use in the Universities. Just published, and post free on application to B. H. BLEAVELL, 50. Broad-street, Oxford

CURIOUS and INTERESTING BOOKS, CATA-LOGUE of, containing Facetious Pieces, Portraits. Eccentric Lives, Chap-Books—Literary Framents, Swiftann, Scotch Tracts, Traits, Remarkable Narratives, Quaint Memoirs, Strange Travels, Antiquarian Items, Humorous Stories, Early Printing, Old Yosma, Adventures, &c., for Ohe Stamp, of A. Raxanz, 6, Orange-street, Holborn.

Just published,

JOHN S. LESLIE'S CATALOGUE of Interesting

Books. comprising Hare Works Friends in Spain, Holland, France,

Germany, &c., many with Early Woodcuts and ether illustrations; also

Randard Ranglish Books. Post free for one stamp.—John S. Lislie, 38,

North Audley-street, London, W.

NO. 70, BRIGHTON BOOK CIRCULAR,— Articles relating to America, Africa, Artic Seas, China, India, Egypt. France, Germany, Holy Land, Italy, Russin, Spain, Turke, Switzerland, Brewing, Wines, Chess, Agriculture, Botany, Trials, &c. Free for a Stamp.—W J. Skirm, 43, North-street.

IMPORTANT PALI-BUDDHIST CATALOGUE.

A CATALOGUE of the most Important BOOKS on PALI, PRARRIT, and BUDDHIST LITERATURE.
To which is added a List of Books on CEYLON.
To be had at the affixed Frices.
The fullest Catalogue of Pali-Buddhist Literature ever published.
Will be sent on receipt of a penny stamp.
TRUNKER & Co. Ludgate-bill, London.

THE STRAND BOOK MART.

BUYERS of BOOKS will find a good Selection of valuable and interest-ag SECOND-HAND BOOKS in

ing SECOND-HAND BOOKS in

HENLY SOTHERAN & CO. S NEW CATALOGUE,
just published, which includes Sets of Bentley's Miscellany-Bentley's
Standard Novels—a fine Set of Bewick's Works—a Bible printed on
vellum—Sets of the British Association Reports—British Foets, Whitting
ham's beautifully printed ito vol. edition—the Cavendish Society Fublications—Chaucer, LiSS—Diugdale's Monasticon—Grampian Cub Fubinations—Chaucer, LiSS—Diugdale's Monasticon—Grampian Cub Fubination with the Company of the Company of the Company
Evelyn, and North's Diaries—Roberts's Holy Land, a coloured copy—
Shakepeare, 2nd and 3rd Folios—Stafford Gallery, a coloured copy—
Shakepeare, 2nd and 3rd Folios—Stafford Gallery, a coloured copy—
Strand Book Mart, 126, Strand, London, W.C.

XUM

CATALOGUE (No. 33) of Scarce, Interesting, and Valuable SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all Classes of Literature NOW READY, and sent post free on application to W. F. BENNETT, 3, Bull-street, Birmingham.

MANSELL & CO., Library Bookbinders
born), Clements the Joyan, formerly of Little Queen-street, Holborn), Clements House, Clement's Interposage, Strand, Jordon
W. M. & Co. beg to Inform the Trainand Librariana of Public
Libraries that they are provid to bind democctaves in Full Polished,
Fancy, or Tree Marbled Call, handsomely gill backs, sides, and insides,
with marbled leaves, at 4s. 6d per volume,
Half-Calf Gilt, with marbled leaves, at 2s. 6d, per volume.
Pull Buckman, sprinkled leaves and tettered, at 1s. 6d, per volume.
Pull Vellum, red or marbled leaves, at 5s. per volume.
Demy octavos, when bound, should measure (if not cut down) 8\(\frac{1}{2}\) by
Sign. Other sizes in proportion.
NOTE.—Booksellers are expected to put their own profit to the public

NOTE.—Booksellers are expected to put their own profit to the public on the above quotations, as the prices quoted are for Booksellers and Public Libraries only, and for nett cash on delivery.

THEAP BOOKS at MUDIE'S LIBRARY.—Clean SALE at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY :-

SALE at MUDIE'S FELECT LIBRAÎN':—
A Pilgrimage to Nejd. by Lady Anne Blunt, 2 vols. 9g.—Trollope's Life of Clerco, 2 vols. 7g.—Ewald's Representative Statesmen, 2 vols. 9g.—
Knox's Wanderings in Algeria, 4g. 6d.—The Pilght of the Lapwing, 4g.—Stirling's Old Drury Lane, 2 vols. 4g. 6d.—Thomson's Journey to the Africa, 2 vols. 18g.—Ewald's Representative States by William Hack, 3 vols. 5g.—The Lady Resident 3 vols. 3g. 6d.—Grone Ewilliam Black, 3 vols. 5g.—The Lady Resident 3 vols. 3g. 6d.—Grone Ewile, by James Payn, 3 vols. 6g.—An Ocean Free Lane, 3 vols. 6g.—An Ocean Free Lane, 5 vols. 6g.—and more than One Thousand where Popular Books of the Fast and Freent Sessons. See MUDIES' CATALOGUE for NOVEMBER. Postage free on application.

THE UNITED LIBRARIES, 307, Regentatreet, W.—Subscriptions from One Guinea to any amount, according to the supply required. All the best New Books, English, Prench, and German, immediately on publication. Prospectness, with Lists of New Publications, gratis and post free.—** A Clearance Catalogue of Surplus Books offered for Sale at greatly reduced prices, may also be had, free, on application.—Boorn's, Gutrow's, Horoscow's, and Sauropeas & Orizay's United Libraries, 307, Regent-street, near the Polytechnic.

LONDON LIBBRARY.

12, ST. JAMES'S-SQUARE.—Founded in 1841.

Patron—H. R.H. THEP PINICE OF WALES.

This Library contains 90,000 Volumes of Ancient and Modern Literature, in various Languages. Subscription, 3t. a year, or 2t., with Entrance-fee of 4t; Life Membership, 28t.

Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to Town Members. Fifteen Volumes are allowed to Country, and Ten to application.

ROBERT HARRISON, Secretary and Librarian.

THE TIMES ON VIVISECTION.

"Varnish, varnish;—if a thing have grown so rotten that it yaws palpable, and is so inexpressibly ugly that the eyes of the very popular discern it and detest it,—brigo out a new pot of varnish with the requisite supply of putty, and lay it on handsomely. Don't spare varnish;—thow weil it will all iook in a few days, if laid on well!

"Thowas Canatte"

"Thowas Canatte"

"Thomas Carlyle may be applied to a leader in the Times of October 5th, written on behalf of Vivisection. Varnish and putty are claborately applied to the rottenness of the Physiological Laboratories. Repeated coats have been carefully laid on from time to time during the last seven years by the Times,—but, "here is the smell of the blood

What stronger breast-plate than a heart untainted? Thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just."

Thrice is he armed that bath his quarrel just."

But the Times shrinks from controvery on Viviscettion, and persistently closes its columns against all able opponents of the Physiologists,—and the Physiologists, themselves, though repeatedly invited to state their views at the Annual Meetings of the Society for the Abolition of Viviscetion, have never dared to put in an appearance. Individual Physiologists whenever they have entered the Lists, as in the instances of Dr. Ferrier, Dr. Hruuton, Mr. T. Spencer Wells, and others, have of Dr. Ferrier, Dr. Hruuton, Mr. T. Spencer Wells, and others, have of Dr. Ferrier, Dr. Hruuton, Mr. T. Spencer Wells, and others, have course of making a-sertions before their own supporters, and in Papers where we are not allowed to answer them, to coming from behind their realistic and the support of the property of the p

of an untenable cause? How rotten must be the timbers and planks of the Ship which dares not quit the land-locked harbour and put out to Sea!

We are now told by the Times that the whole community is to consider We are now told by the Times that the whole community is to consider the tenter of tenter of the tenter of the tenter of tenter of the tenter of the tenter of the tenter of tenter of

LARTHAY USE To the grain a said that "the highly-sducated medical Dr. J. Milner Fothergill has said that "the highly-sducated medical Dr. J. Milner present generation are not more successful in practice than the left shape present generation are not more successful in practice than the left shape present generation and the left shape property in the lecture before the British Medical Association at Cumpridge, after enumerating and detailing the results and instruments of modern medicine said. "We have come to trust less in drugs, and to leave more to nature." That is as a Medical Feriodical says,—"In other words, we have made no actual progress in the days of the great Hipportates and wise Sydenham—"As I. East in the days of the great Hipportates and wise Sydenham—"As I. East in the days of the great Hipportates and wise Sydenham on his deathbed. Nature and Disease may still be compared to two men fighting—the Doctor to a blind mun with a club, who interferes in the quarrel, lays about him in the dark, sometimes hitting the disease and sometimes hitting Nature. On the whole, Nature, perhaps, has suffered most from him.

him.

And now we have a number of men who, as Truth is a Cow which will yield such people no more milk, have gone to milk the Bull. Head of the property of the property of the Bull. Broth, his Fouri Broth, his

()NE HUNDRED THOUSAND choice RELIEF SCRAPS, for SCREENS or SCRAP-BOOKS, to be CLEARED OUT at 1d. per Sheet, equal to those soid at 3d, 4d, and 6d per sheet. Choice Chromos (Centres) and Borders from 1d, each. Selections on approval on receipt of two stamps for postage.—Wixen Brothers, Col-chester.

TO THOSE WISHING to VISIT FLORENCE. PRIVATE PENSION, with comfortable Home Life, is OFFERED the FAMILY of a FRENCH PROFESSOR, living in a charming part the town.—Address Madame Gonin, Via Romana, Giardini, Boboli,

STAFFORD-TERRACE, Kensington.—FUR-NISHED HOUSE (Superior) TO LET, for Four or Five Months, to a small quiet family who would treat it carefully. Dining-Room, Two Drawing-Kooms, Study, Seven Hed-Rooms, Rath-Room. Kent. Five Guineas a week. References exchanged.—T. M., 1, Stafford-terrace, Kensington, London, W.

BEDFORD HOTEL, BRIGHTON.—FAMILIES or GENTLEMEN intending to VISIT the HOTEL are respectfully solicited to address their applications for rooms as early as possible, the Manager being very desirous of not disappointing his esteemed patrons.

THE EXECUTORS of the late Dr. JOSEPH BARNARD DAVIS, F.S.A., F.R.S. &c., are desirous of disposing of his valuable COLLECTIONS of FOREIGN and COLONIAL GEOLOGICAL SPECIMENS, specimens of Natural History, Drawlings, War, Native Works of Art and Manufacture and Wearing Apparel, and Miscellaneous Objects of Curiosity and Interest.

The Collections are now lying in the house of the late Dr. Davis, in Pall Mail, Hanley, Staffordshire, and may be inspected on application to Mr. W. H. Stow, 16, Cheapside, Hanley, who will also be pleased to answer any communications.

Sales by Auction

BOROUGH AUCTION ROOMS, TRINITY BUILDINGS, HANLEY, STAFFS.

HANLEY, STAFFS.

Sale of the valuable and interesting Collection of Old English and Continental China, Splendid Medaltions, Shells, Curiosities, Choice Works of Art, Nauve Weapons, and a variety of Antiquities, collected during a zeries of years by the late Dr. J. BARNAKD DAVIS.

MR. CHARLES BUTTUS begs to announce In-M. R., CHARLES BUTTUS begs to announce Institutions from the Executors of the late Dr. J. BarnArdD DA'IS to SELL by ACCTION, at the aforesaid Rooms, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY next, November land 2, at 2 o'clock each day recisely, his valuable COLLECTION of OLD ENGLISH and CONTINENTAL CHINA, including Specimens of Wedgwood, Mayer, Minchon, Chelsea. Dresden, Japanese, Spode, Lowestoft, &c.—Examples of Old Hue Worsester and Continental Ware of various kinds—un important Gereia and Continental Chief—I ditto in gilt frame, by T. R. Ward, R. A. (1815), together with the objects of Curiotity and Art as enumerated above—and a most complete Collection of Danish and Swedish Stone Implements. Also 5 massive China and other Cases, in which above Collection was kept.

On view Saturday, October 20, and day prior to Sale. Catalogues (6d. On view Saturday, October 20, and day prior to Sale. Catalogues (6d. Market).

Ranley, Stationdahire.

MANCHESTER. — Sale of the valuable and interesting Library, of over 3,000 rols, of Books, formed by the late JOHN KERSHAW, Esq., of Audenshaw, near Manchester.

CAPES, DUNN & PILCHER will SELL by AUCHION (by order of the Executors), at the Gallery, No. 8, Clarence-street, Albert-square, Manchester, on TUESDAY and WED-SENAY, November sh and 9th, 16st, commencing each day at 11 Works edited by the Her Mr. Grossart, all scarce—the Works of Ruskin, including the Medern Painters, Stones of Venice, &c.—a few Works illustrated by Cruitshanhi, Howlandson, and others of the same school-many interesting Local Books and Tracts. including brunerod's Cheshire, many interesting Local Books and Tracts. including Jumerod's Cheshire, Society, &c.—various editions of : hakespere, edited by Knight (Pictorial), Dyce, Singer, Collier, Stanton, Clarke and Wright and Cheshire, Leading the Reprints of Single Plays—a small Collection of Shaksperima. — He Shaksper's Society 3 Tublications—the Archestogla—the Camden the Arti—Reprints of the Early English Pocts, &c. all in the best condition, and many in excellent bindings
May be viewed on Monday, November 7th. Catalogues, price 6d. each, rea now ready, and may be had on application to the Auctioneers, No. 8, Clarence-street, Manchester.

Residue of the Stock, Stereotype, Steel, and Copper Plates of the Publications of Messrs, W. TEGG & Co., including several Engravings by Sir Edwin Landseer.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, At their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY, October 31, and Two Following Days, at 1 o'clock, SEVERLA THOUSAND VOLUMES of MODE, Sterrotype Plates and Woodblocks of the Publications of Messrs. W. TEGG & Co., including the remaining Impressions and the Engraved Steel and Copper Plates of several Important Works by Landseer, G. Cruikshank, Crowquill, and others.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

Valuable Law Library of W. H. G. B.AGSHAWE, Esq. Q.C., and that of JOHN BOYLE, Esq., removed from 63, Chan-cery-lane, and other Properties.

Cery-Lone, and other Properties.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their Rooms, It5, Chancery-lane, W.C., on MONDAY, November 7, and Fullowing Day, at 1, the above VALUABLE LAW LIBRA-RIES, comprising the New Law Reports — Law Journal Report—House of Lords, Equity, and Common Law Cases—and a Capital Selection of Recent 1 ext. Books and Works of Reference.

Catalogues forwarded on application.

Valuable Library of the late WILLIAM KENRICK, Esq.,

MESSES, HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION At their Rooms, 15, Chancery-lanc, W.C., on THURSDAY, November 10, at 1, the above valuable LIBEARY, including Manning and Iray's Surrey, 3 vola.—Wood's Athene 2 vols.—Shakspeare's Works, Fourth Folio—Ren Jonson, 2 vols.—Beaumont and Fletcher-Sir Thore's Works, black letter, 1557—Linschoten's Voyages, 1698—Halle's Chroniele, 1548—Bowyer's Hume, 10 vols.—Thurloe's State Papers, 7 vols., &c.

Valuable Library of a Gentleman, removed from Surrey.

MESSES. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION M ESSES. HODGSON WILL SELL DY AUCTION,
As their Rooms, 15, Chancery-lane, W.C. on FRIDAY,
November II, and Following Days (saturasy excepted) the VALUABLE
LIBERIES of a Gentleman fremoved from Surrey) and other COLLECTION of the College of the Valuable of the College of the Valuable of Valuable

Valuable Scientific Books, from the Library of a Genti

The ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.—The Copyright, Stereotype
Plates and Entire Plant of this most Important and Valuable Plates, and Entire Literary Property

MESSRS. HODGSON are favoured with Instruc-

MESSRS. HODGSON are favoured with Instructions to SUBMIT to PURLIC COMPETITION, at their Rossa, 115. Chancery-lane. W.C., EARLY in DECEMBER (unless a previous suitable offer be made privately),
The COPYRIGHT. STEREOTYPE PLATES. WOODCUTS. sea ELECTROTYPES of that most IMPORTANT and NATIONAL WORK, the ENGLISH CYCLOPEDIA; consisting of eleven magnificent quarto volumes, containing Fifteen and Pages of Articles of the highest Literary and Scientific Merit. Arts and Sciences. Biography, Natural tembraling the entire range of Arts and Sciences. Biography, Natural Hostory, and Illustrated with several Thousand Engraphy, and

History, and Illustrated with several anouscan augmentings.

The ENGLISH CYCLOP EDIA in its present form possesses a Complete Atlas, and the Stock on hand of the Work is very small.

Attas, and the Stock on name of the work is very small.

The ENGLISH CYCLOPEDIA is the Largest, most Extensive, and
Best of all existing Encyclopædias in the English Language.

Full particulars may be obtained, and Copy of the Work inspected, at
Messrs Hososov's Offices, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C.

An extensive Cellar of Wines; also 50 Cases of very choice Cognac Brandy, sold to realize Advances, MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Lelecater, and were MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Lelecater-square, W.C. at TUESDAY, November 1, at 2 o'clock precisely, an extensive CELLAR of Wines, comprising choice Old Sherries, by Alian, Donnecq, Gossel, Control of Control of the Control Catalogues on receipt of stamp

The valuable Collection of Engravings, Illustrated Books, &c., of the late Captain N. de ST. CROIX.

of the late Captain N. de 87. CROIX.

MESSES, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by ACCTION, at their House, 47. Leleceter-square, W.C., on THURSIAY, November 3. at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the valuale COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS, of the late Capt. NICHOLAS de ST. CROIX. . c., comprising Landscapes and Sea Pieces by Pittler, Vivares, Woollett, Byrne, and others—rare Theatrical and other Petrals—a very choice Collection of Vandyke Portruits—carly Costume by Holar, Callot, and others—Rossinis and Firmeris' Roman Architecture and A. Waterloo—Topographical Prints, including a Series of very factoriginal Water-Colour Drawings of Islington by F. Nsepherd, early Perench Views, Plates of Ornament and Design. Historical Subjets, curious Humorous Subjets and Carlotatures, Book Illustration—very extensive Collection of Wood Engravipas, being India Prod Specimens of the Works of the most Eminent Artists from the time of Bewick—bound Illustrated Books—Cooke 8 Tour in the lonian Island-Harding's Recollections of India—Lord R. Gower's 350 Preach Portruits after Clouet—Lewis Spanish Stetches, &c.
Catalogueson receipt of two stamps.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

The Valuable Library of the late Canon WILLIAMS, the eminent Welsh authority.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by ALCTION, at their House, 41, Leicester-square, W.C., on THURSDAY, November 10, and Following Day, at ten inlinutes past 1 o'clock precisely, the valuable LibrarAry of the late Canon William, score Books in old Weish Librarary. Including Bibles. Commentaine, &c.—Publications of the Weish Society—Dictionaries, Books of Tavis, Chassian Word on News, Athenburn, Annual Register, Quarterly Review, and other Periodical Publications—several scarce Works relating to the Archeology of Wales—Books of Engravings—and Works in almost every Class of Literature, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

Catalogues are preparing.

The Rare and Curious Collection, being a FURTHER PORTION of the Library of Livut. Colonel F. GRANI.

PORTION of the Library of Li-ut.-Colonel F. GRANI.

MESSES. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
AUCTION, at their House. 47. Leicester-square, W.C., as
WEIDSESDAY, November 6, at ten binutes past 1 o'clock professors
for the Rare and various other colonel F. GRANI. comprising in a great part
first and various other editions of scarce pieces by, and relating to,
Dr Johnson, Pope, and Swift, and including curious Hiographieslarge scries of E. Curil's Publications—Poetry—the Drama—Books with
Rare Autographs and Letters inserted—Works of Reference—Gare
Vocation of Portraits and Views illustrating the Lives of Johnson and
Pope—Original Proof-Sieces, &c., mostly in fine bindings by Bellows,
Leighton, Riviere, Pratt, and others.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps.

Catalogues on receipt of two stamps

Some valuable Books, chiefly from Private Libraries.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE M EGOLIS. SUTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE STRING. ACCITION, at their House. No. 13, Wellington-street, Neural. W. C. on FRIDAY, November 4, and Following Day, at Joiest, precisely, HOOKS in different CLASSES of LITERATURE, chiefly from Foreign Collections; comprising some valuable Books in Egglish and Foreign Literature, Archaeological and Topographical Works, Greek and Latin Classics and Translations, Galleries and Books of Prints, Biography, Poelty, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had : if by post, on receipt of lour stamps.

Library of the late Mr. WILLIAM DAVY, of 137, Long Acre, and St. Miry Abbott's-terrace, Kensington.

and St. Mary Abbott's-terrace, Kensington.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCITON atthird House No. 13, Wellington-stress strand (b) Gorder of the Executors), on MONDAY, November 7, 81 octock precisely, the LiBRAKY of the late Mr. WILLIAM DAY, 61 Jr., Long Acre, and 81. Mary Abbott's-terrace, Kensington, course best Standard Works in English Literature—Important Weits with adultional litustrations, including Chambers's Book of Days, with several hundred Portraits, &c.—Books illustrated by G. Cruitsbank; and a very choice Selection of his Works, numbering about 1030, itself a Youlumss—Original Editor-Printed Publications—Elizabethan Garland (2 copies), with large and of Vortraits of Elizabeth-a fine clean Original Set of Punek, from the commencement to 1879, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had. If two met.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on except of four stamps.

M WAT terrac rows, Amon Pyne, ings,

M Struck Empre Half-S includ Didrac Amona many taining

James large (Medals The E ME

street, Followi ble LI

Missale minated (Fulfale with 19 Histori-plates, chins's sepuich and Mo and Br Thamer Bonhou and Car &c.; He Kip's V. Woburn Pilgrim Voyage, Historie

ME Street, ing bay
of the li
Norfolk
Journal,
folk, wi
31 vols.,
graphics
nisl and
tectural
Latinita
Géuéalog
tensire.
Moyen
large pai
12 vols.
5 parts.
p Familio
Memoria
twelve c
del Son
of Seats
135 vols.
including
Monume

Monume
sarre par
large par

M Ex water, street, st

, '81

tleman.

n the

struc-

NAL.

Fifteen ic Merit, Fange at General

omplete

ive and ected, at

hoice

V.C., on CELLAR. Conens, coo, 1865 s, Cock-s of fine parkling very fine Aqueurs,

ks, &c.,

LL by V.C., on sely, the CHOLAS Fittler, her Por-stume by hitecture Ruysdael very fine rd, early Subjects, ations—a in Proof time of Islands— 'ortraits

MS, the

LL by V.C., on ates past on WIL-Williams,

THER NT. LL by

recisely.

ODGE

post, or

ng Acre, ODGE ber 7, at

ge series from the

Collection of Oil Printings, Water-Colour Drawings, and Frame Engracings of the Inte Mr. WILLIAM DAVY.

MESSIRS, SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will sell by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13. Wellington-caret, Strand, W.C. on TUESDAY, November 8, at 1 o'clock precisely order of the Executory. the CABINET of PAINTINOS in Oil WATER CLUCKED HAVE A CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF

bigg. &c. viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on mellip of two stamps.

The Valuable and Varied Collection of Coins and Medals of the Rev. W. C. NELIGAN, M.A., L.L.D.—Five Days' Sale.

MENSRS. SOTHERSY, WILKINSON & HODGE MESSRS. SOTHERSY, WILKINSON & HODGE STRAM. W. C. NELIGAN, and their House, No. 13, Weilington-street strand. W. C. on THUESIDAY. Novomber 10, and Four Following Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the Valuable and Varied CULLECTION of Control of the Control of the Control of the Control Days, at 1 o'clock precisely, the Valuable and Varied CULLECTION of Days and the Control Days

The Valus ble Cellection of Raisinn and other Medaltions, Medals, Piaques, and Friezes of Don Allessandro RUSPOLI.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will be supported by the State of Policy of the William of Willi

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 316, OCTOBER,

Contents.
1. DEAN STANLEY'S CHRISTIAN INSTITUTIONS.

2. ALBANIA and SCANDERBEG. 3. The KORAN. 4. DAUPHINY. 5. The PONTIFICATE of LEO XIII

MEMOIR of M. DE CIRCOURT.
BALLADS and OTHER POEMS by ALFRED TENNYSON.

9. COLONEL GORDON in CENTRAL AFRICA.
10. FALLACIES of FAIR TRADE.

London: Longmans & Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE, for NOVEMBER, 1881. No. DCCXCIII. Price 2s. 6d.

The FIXED PERIOD. Fart II.

The LAND of KHEMI. (Conclusion.) Excavations at Isembheb.

DAVID SCOTT, R.S.A.

The LATIN LESSON.

The PYRENEES

The ETHICS of GLADSTONIANISM.

ALIVE, and YET DEAD: some Passages in the Life of a French
Convict.

The STUMP MINISTRY—its SECOND SESSION.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and Lor

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown,

THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for NOVEMBER.

NASEBY and YORKTOWN. By Goldwin Smith.

The BUSINESS CAPACITY of the CLERGY and LAITY. By the Rev. R. F. Littledale, D. C. L.

CITY LIFE in the UNITED STATES. By a Non-Resident American.

The BRAHMO SOMAJ versus "THE NEW DISPENSATION." By Sophia Dobson Collet.

SUPPLIA DUISON COINE.

RAILWAY REVOLUTIONS. By Frederick S. Williams.

The IRISH QUESTION By a Continental Observer

COMMONPLACE FALLACIES CONCERNING MONEY. By Émlie de
Laveleye.

On LANGUAGE as the VEHICLE of THOUGHT. By H. W. Challis. TWO DECADES of INDUSTRY. By M. G. Mulball. CANADA and Mr. GOLDWIN SMITH. By Sir Francis Hincks.

Strahan & Co. Limited, 34, Paternoster-row.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, for NOVEMBER,

1881, price 2s. 6d.
DESPAIR: a DRAMATIC MONOLOGUE. By Alfred Tennyson, Poet-

The ADMINISTRATIVE MACHINERY of EGYPT. By F. W. Rowsell, C.B. C.M.G.

ROWSEII, C.B. C.M. G.
SIR WALTER RALEIGH in IRELAND. By Sir John Pope Hennessy.
SHEEP-HUNTING in the MOUNTAINS. By the Right Hon, the Earl
of Dunraven.

The LAST GREAT DREAM of the CRUSADE. By the Rev. Baldwin

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT. By W. Fraser Rac.
The FUTURE CATHEDRAL of LIVERPOOL, By the Rev. Canon
Venables.

The ORDER of CORPORATE REUNION. By the Rev. Dr F. G. Lee. A NEW LOVE POET. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Lytton. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co. London.

FRASER'S MAGAZINE, NOVEMBER, 1881, No. 623. New Series, No. CXLIII. Price 2s. 6d. Contents

Concents.

IN TRUST: the STORY of a LADY and her LOVER. Chap. 28. Heath-cote's Career. 29. Charley Interferes. 30. The Rector satisfied. LEOPARDI and his FATHER: a Study. By Madame Linda Villari. PRIVATEERS and PRIVATEERING in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. II. George Walker. By J. K. Laughton.

ENGLAND UNDER PROTECTIONISM and UNDER FREE TRADE. By A. J. Wilson.

By A. J. Wilson.

At ANCHOR By the Author of 'Consolations.

GERMAN STUDENT LIFE. By A. H. Baynes.

Of the OPPOSITION. By A. K. H. B.

The PHYSICAL REVOLUTION of the NINETEENTH CENTURY.
By F. R. Conder.

The Rev. JEREMIAH'S THORN. By H. K. Wilson, The RECESS. London : Longmans & Co.

Price 6d., by post 7d., the Number for NOVEMBER of
THE ARTIST and JOURNAL of HOME CULTURE: a Monthly Paper for Workers, Teachers, Students, and
Anateurs in Art; for the Architect and Decorator; for the Art Trades;
and for the Cultivated Home Circle.

"The only newspaper of the art world published, and a very good one too."—Journals and Journalism.
"The Athengum of the drawing-room."—Letter to Editor.

Contents.

LECTURES and SPEECHES: Art at the Social Science Congress—
Mr. William Morris on Art and Work—Mr. Henry Blackburn on Mr.
Frith.

LECTURES and SPECHES: Art at the Social Science Congress—Mr. William Morris on Art and Work—Mr. Henry Blackburn on Mr. Frith.

EXHIBITIONS: United Arts Gallery—Soath Kensington Sketching Club—Liver Sketching Club—Hymouth Art Club. &c.
The NTUDIO: Mr. Woolner and the Jawson Statue—News of Artists' North Congress of Academies and Institutes—Art Sales—Keramics—LOCAL ART NOTES from Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leeds, Liverpool, Nottingham, and Sheffield.

OHITUARIY: W. Easthad—Haphael Monti. &c.
The ROYING ARTIST: "September at Bettway-Coed."
The ROYING ARTIST: "September at Bettway-Coed."
The ROYING ARTIST: "Septembers at Bettway-Coed."
The ROYING ARTIST: State of New Engravings—Rajon's Cardinal Newman. &c.
The ENGRAVER and ETCHER: List of New Engravings—Rajon's Cardinal Newman. &c.
ART in the HOUSE: Dress and Eashlon—Music—Drana.
The ART TRADES: Awards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Awards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Awards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: See and Eashlon—Music—Drana.
The ART TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.
ART Literal TRADES: Swards of Prizes for Design in Furniture, &c.

Now ready, price 5

THE JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. Vol. X. No. 4.

Contents

On Anthropological Colour Ph nomena in Belgium and elsewhere.
By Br. John Beddoe, F.M.S.

Certain Reasons for Believing that the Art of Music in Pre-historic
Characterized by the Invention of a New Form of Instrument, each
Characterized by the Invention of a New Form of Instrument, and
that these Stages invariably succeeded one another in the same
order in various parts of the World. By J. F. Rowbotham, Eq.

The Stone Age in Japan. With Notes on Recent Geological Changes
which have taken place. By John Mine. Eq., F.C.S.

Annual General Meeting, President's Address. By Edward B. Tylor,
Eq., F.R.S.

Anthropological Miscellanea, Index.

London: Trübner & Co. 37 and 58, Ludgate-hiil.

ENGLISH ETCHINGS.—Price 3s. 6d.; Japanese Proof Parts. 21s.—Contents of Parts (NOFEMBER); The late Very Reverend A. P. Stanley, D.D., by Percy Thomas—Hashing Oakes, Vorkshire, by A. W. Bayes—Cottage near Leith Hill Surrey, by W. Holmes May.—W. Reeves, 18s., Fleet-street.

THE BUILDER (price 4d.; by post, 4½d.) contains Views of Doorway at Wetzier; Doorway, Jedburgh; Schloss Brühl, on the Rhine: Manchester and Liverpool Bank; and Organ, St. Martin's, Brighton-Egypt of the Fast-Diamonds and Precious Stones-Kilas-Institute of Architecta-Swansea-Interference with Electric Light-Architectural Education. &c.—46. Catherine street; and all Light-Architectural Education.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

(SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY).

COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME.

Price 1s. 4d.; post free. 1s 8d.

F. Warne & Co. Bedford-street. Strand.

C E N T U R Y M A G A Z I N E (SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY). Contents for NOVEMBER.

FORTRAIT of GEORGE ELIOT Engraved by J. H. E. Whitney, from the Etching by P. Rajon of the Crayon drawn from ille by P. W. Burton. Prott spiece
 A DILIGENCE JOURNEY in MEXICO. Mary Hallock Poote.
 In the FOOTSTEPS of FORTUNY and REGNAULT. Lizzie W. Champney.

Champney.
4. CHRISTOPHE. Edmund Clarence Stedman

4. CHRISTOPHE. Edmund Clarence Stedman.
5. A CURIOUS EXPERIENCE. Mark Twain.
6. The FORTRAIT of GEORGE ELIOT.
7. To a MISSAL of the THIRTEENTH CENTURY. Austin Dobon.
8. AROUND CAPE ANN. Annisquam to Marbichead, Hiram Rich.
9. GEORGE ELIOT. Frederic W. H. Myers.
10. "WHEN the TRUE POET COMES," Richard Watson Gilder,
11. COSTUMES in the GREEK PLAY at HARVARD. Frank D. Milleg.

13. DELAY. Andrew B. Saxton.

14. THROUGH ONE ADMINISTRATION. Frances Hodgson Burnett.

14. THROUGH ONE ADMINISTRATION. Frances Hodgson Burnett.
15. PHŒRE. James Russell Lowell.
16. COMPULSORY LANE ROUTES on the NORTH ATLANTIC,
With Map. Capt. Horatto McKay.
17. The SO-CALLED VENUS of MELOS. W. J. Stillman.
18. TOMMASO SALVINI. Emma Lazarus.
19. IMPRESSIONS of SOME SHAKSPEREAN CHARACTERS. Translated by Vincenzo Botta. Tommaso Salvini.
20. ENFOLDINGS. Mary Mapes Dodge.
21. My ESCAPE from SLAVERY. Frederick Douglass.
22. ELI. Author of 'Village Convict.'
23. BACKWOODS VISIONS. (Nova Scotia.) Roger Biordan.

BLI. Author of 'Village Convict.'
 BACKWOODS VISIONS. (Nova Scotia.) Roger Riordan.
 TOPICS of the TIME.—25. HOME and SOCIETY.—26. LITERATURE.—37. The WORLD'S WORK.—38. BRIC-À-BRAC.—29. POSTSCRIFT. At the President's Grave.
 F. Warne & Co. Bedford-str.et, Stranl.

S T. NICHOLAS MAGGAZINE,
REDUCTION in PRICE from 1s. to 7d.
Commencement of a New Volume.
F. Warne & Co. Bedford-street, Strant.

S. T. N. I. C. H. O. L. A. S. M. A. G. A. Z. I. N. E. for Young Folks. Fully "ustrated, Price 7d.; post free, 8d. Contents, or NOVEMBER. FRONTISPIECE. Miss I ranc. 4 Harris. A. BIRTHDAY GREETING. SPIDEREE. Z. D. Underhill. LITTLE DANCING LEAVES. Poem. Lucy Larcom. An OLD-FASHIONED THANKS 31VING. Louisa M. Alcott. MURILLO'S MULATTO. Mary E. C. Wy-th. The KNIGHTS of the EXTENSION TABLE. Nellie G. Cone. The LITTLE GIRL who TRIED to MIND. Verses. Joel Stage.

The KNIGHTS of the EXTENSION TABLE. Noille G. Cone.
The LITTLE GIRL who TRIED to MIND. Verses. Joel Stacy.
ALL-HALLOW EVE MYTHS. David Brown.
WALLACE of UHLEN. Poem. E. Vinton Bluke.
The PETERKINS GIVE a FANCY BALL. Lucretia P. Hale,
SILUMBER SONG. Poem. Edwin Oscar Cocke.
Some BALLOON EXPERIENCES. John Lewees.

Some BALLOON EXPERIENCES, John Lewees.
The LITTLE SISTER'S SOLIL OQLY.
SIR JOSHUA and LITTLE PENELOPE. E. Z. L.
OLLIE'S DREAM Verses. Endora May Stone Burnstand,
The VERNEY ANCESTOR. John Lewees.
The CARNIVORISTICOUS OUNCE. Verses. Mrs. M. E. Blake,
How JOHNNY'S BIRTHDAY was KEPT. Emma K. Parrish.

HOW JOHNNY'S BIRTHDAY WAS KEPT. Emma K. Parrish.
The TEARING TANDEM. Jingle.
The FAIRY'S GIFT: an Old Story Retold in Verse. Margaret Johnson,
LITTLE TOMMY and the THARKEGIVING COLLECTION.
A DAY on a DESERT ISLAND. Daniel C. Beard.
ELBERON. Poem. M. M. D
The FRANKENYN COTTAGE at ELBERON.
A NOBLE LIFE—JAMES A. GARFIELD. Noah Brooks.
ST. NICHOLAS TREASURE-BOX of LITT. AR 1'R E. Robert Herrick.
RECOLLECTIONS of a DRUMMER BOY. Harry M. Kieffer,
For VERY LITTLE FOLK. M. J.
JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT.

JACK-IN-THE-PULPIT.

The MAGIC PEN: an Operetta for Children. E. S. Brooks. The LETTER BOX.

F. Warne & Co. Bedford-street, Strand.

Third Series, No. 11, NOVEMBER, 1881, price 1s THE MONTHLY PACKET. Edited by

The ARGUMENT from NATURAL BEAUTY. By R. St. John Tyr

TRANSLATIONS from the GREEK TRAGEDIANS. By Gerard W.

CAMEOS from ENGLISH HISTORY. STRAY PEARLS. By Charlotte M. Yonge KEEPING the VOW. MY PAUL and VIRGINIA.

The SIEGE of YORK. By Holme Lee.
A CONVERSATION on BOOKS.

The SUNDAY SCHOOLS of the CHURCH in ENGLAND. By Lucy

Phillinger.
A TANGLED TALE. Answers to Correspondents.
LANRICK. A Game for Two Players. &c.
London: Walter Smith, 34, King-street, Covent-garden.

CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL, for November 1.

Social Life among the Eskimo.
Hints to Dyspeptics
Captain Deamnet Baughter.
Captain Deamnet Baughter.
Clare is Properties.
Clare is Properties.
Origin of Some Social Customs.
The Insectarium at the Zoological

The Insectarium at the Zoolo Gardens. Life in Canada. Fishermen's Grievances. Epistolary Curlosities. Some Humorous Chap-Books. Ravement Portraits: an Actor. Story of the Naga Campaign. Beppo's Escape.

Wounds. Electric Light in New York. 'Shanghaied.' The Month: Science and Arts. Running-Man Target. Four Poetical Pieces. THE FORTUNES OF BERTRAM OAKLEY. By J. B. HARWOOD. Chapters XLVI -LII. W. & R. Chambers, London and Edinburgh

Bills of Sale. Studies in Animal Life. Diamond Robberies at the Diggings.
India in the Hot Weather.
School-Hours in England, France,

School-Hours in England, France, and Germany. The Battle of Life. By W. Cham-bers. Curlous Facts relating to Gunshot Wounds.

TIME, for NOVEMBER, now publishing, containing a NEW NOVEL by ANNIE THOMAS (Mrs. Pender Cudlip), Author of 'Denis Donne,' 'Played Out,' 'Eyre of Blendon,' &c., entitled

ALLERTON TOWERS. (With an Illustration.)

Also the following :-

Also the following:—

A Star Dream. By Rennell Rodd — Musicians and Music. By E. Bixon.—A Grey Day. By Philip Bourke Marston.—How Scotch Whinkey is made. By Edward Bradbury.—Prench Police Revelations. By E. Belamere.—The White Alpine Rose: a Prima Donna's Story (with an Illustration). Some Haunted Houses in Fleet-street: No. I. The Cock Tavern. By A. H. Wall.—In a Pendragon.—Sole Heirs. By J. Mew.—Sophy; or, the Adventures of a Savage. By Violet Pinne—The River With within the Lute Canine. By E. M. Lynch.—A Railway Romance. By H. Savile (Larke.—Presico Odi. By F. H. Whymper.—France in the East(III.). By Frank Ives Scudamore, C.B. Also a Double-Fage Illusfration by A. Bryan.

The first Five Volumes of TIME, elegantly bound in cloth gilt, price 7s. 6d. each, are now ready; also Cases for Binding.

London: Kelly & Co., 51, Great Queen-street, Lincoin's Inn-fields W.C.; W. H. Smith & Son; and all Booksellers and Railway Bookstalis.

N O W L E D O AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE.

Plainly Worded-Exactly Described

Edited by RICHARD A. PROCTOR

KNOWLEDGE is a Weekly Magazine intended to bring the Truths, Discoveries, and Inventions of Science before the public in simple, but correct, terms.

.KNOWLEDGE will contain Original Articles by the ablest exponent of science; Serial Papers explaining Scientific methods and principles Scientific News translated into the language of ordinary life; a Correspondence Section (including Notes and Queries); and Reviews of al scientific tratiaces suitable for general reading. In addition, there will be a section for Mathematics, and columns for Chess and Whist (regarded as scientific games) conducted on a new plan.

No. 1 WILL BE PUBLISHED ON FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

Price 2d. Yearly, post free, 10s. 6d.

Wyman & Sons, 74 and 75, Great Queen-street, W.C.

Just published, 8vo. cloth, 13s. MIND: a Quarterly Review of Psychology and Philosophy. Edited by Professor G. CEOOM ROBERTSON. Vol. VI. 1881. Supplied to Subscribers for 12s. per annum, post free. Single numbers, 3s. each.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20. South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

HENRY SMART'S AUTUMN SONG for Treble, Alto, Tenor. and Basso, given with the MONTHLY MUSICAL RECORD for NOVEMBER. 24 pages of Articles and Music. Fost free, 24d.—Augener & Co. 86, Newgate-street, and Foubert's-place, Regentaireet.

MOZART'S WORKS, by Ebenezer Prout; Bach's Organ Works; Luther on Music; Hummel on Extemporaneous Performance; Field's Popular Pieces; Little Christmas Cantata, &c. See MONTHLY MUSICAL RECORD for NOVEMBER. 24 pages, post free, 2jd.—Augener & Co. 86, Newgate-street.

Eleventh Edition, post free, 1s. DR. WATTS on ANTHMA: a Treatise on the only Successful Method of Curing this Disease. By ROBERT G. WATTS. MD. F.R.S.L. F.C.S., &c., o., Bulstrode-street, Cavendish-square, London, W. London: C. Mitchell & Co. Red Lion-court, Fleet-street.

NOSE and THROAT DISEASES, and their Local Licentiate of the Brant Local Licentiate of the Brant Local Licentiate of the Brant Local Treatment by Medicated Sprays. By GEORGE MOUNE, M.D. entiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

James Epps & Co. 170, Piccadilly; and 48, Threadneedle-street.

Just published, cloth bound, 2s. 6d.; by post, 2s. 9d. MONACO: the Beauty Spot of the Riviera. By Dr. PICKERING, English Paysician at Monaco. With numerous illustrations. Full details of its Advantages as a Winter Station, a Health and Holiday Resort.

Fleet Printing Works, H, White rians street E.C.

PARSON MALTHUS. By JAMES BONAR, Balliol

DARSON MALTHUS. By JAMES DUNAE, DELINION College, Oxford. Price 1s.

"A very lucid and thoughtful contribution to the literature of the dismal science."—Speednow. 16th April.

"Has thrown a bombshell into the camp of the Noc-Malthusians."

"An excellent introduction to the serious examination of Malthus's own writings."—Scotamo, 11th March.

"One of the most satisfactory critical blographies we have ever read."

North British Duly Mail, 21st February.

Glasgow: James MacLehose & Sons. London: Macmillan & Co.

EWALD'S PROPHETS COMPLETE.

Just published, 5 vols. 8vo. cloth, price \$22.6d.

EWALD'S (Dr. H.) COMMENTARY on the PROPHETS of the OLD TESTAMENT. Translated by the Rev.

EWALD'S PSALMS COMPLETE.

Just published, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

EWALD'S COMMENTARY on the PSALMS
Rev. E. JOHNSON, M.A.

Williams & Norgate, 14, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and 20, South Frederick-street, Edinburgh.

Eighth Thousand, Revised and Enlarged, 80 pages, 8vo. 1s. post free,

T H O U G H T S O N T H E I S M;

WITH SUGGESTIONS TOWARDS A PUBLIC RELIGIOUS SERVICE IN HARMONY WITH MODERN SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY.

"An exceedingly interesting pamphlet,"—Echo.

"It is reverent in tone, discriminating in judgment, and catholic in spirit."—Inquirer.

"Dealing with religious progress and advance, it contains matter and anggestions which should be read, especially by members of Assemblies and all interested in the foundations of religion."—Giaspow Heraid. London : Trübner & Co. Ludgate hill .

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW for NOVEMBER. HOW is the LAW to be ENFORCED in IRELAND? By A. V. Dicey.
ANTONIO ROSMINI. By Thomas Davidson.
The FUTURE of ISLAM.—IV. By Wilfred S. Blunt.

The KING and EARLY CIVIL JUSTICE. By Sir Henry S. Main The DELIVERER. By the Author of 'The City of Dreadful Night.' SALMON FISHERIES. By F. Eden.

The HISTORY and FUTURE of INTEREST and PROFIT. By T. E. HOME and FOREIGN AFFAIRS.

> Now ready, in 2 vols. demy 8vo with Portrait, 32s.
> The LIFE of RICHARD COBDEN. By JOHN MORLEY.

LETTERS of CHARLES DICKENS. Edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter. Third and completing Volume. [On Monday.

OUR RIDE THROUGH ASIA MINOR. By MRS. SCOTT STEVENSON, Author of 'Our Home in Cyprus. Demy Svo. with a Map, 18s.

Next week, in a hand SCENES in CEYLON. By VEREKER M. HAMIL-TON and STEWART M. FASSON. With 21 Illustrations.

THROUGH CITIES and PRAIRIE LANDS:
Sketches of an American Tour. By LADY DUFFUS HARDY.
Demy 8vo. 14s.

NEW NOVEL by CAPTAIN HAWLEY SMART.

The GREAT TONTINE. By CAPTAIN HAWLEY SMART. 3 vols.

NEW NOVEL by the Author of 'The PARSON o' DUMFORD. The VICAR'S PEOPLE: a Story of a Stain.
By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 3 vols.

BELSTONE, A Novel. By J. A. LAKE

CHAPMAN & HALL, Limited, 11, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

FAIR TRADE. - Just published, 8vo. cloth, price ls. 6d. COMMERCIAL TREATIES and FOREIGN COMPETITION, A Treatise on "Fair Trade," By C. HALFORD THOMPSON, F. S.R.
London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. Exeter: H. S. Eland. FOURTH EDITION

FOURTH EDITION.

CHASS-BOOK: a

COURSE of Instruction based on Becker's System, and so arranged as
to exhibit the Self-Development of the Language and its Affinities with
the English By F. Schlldtelle, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich,
Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5a.

- A KEY to the Same. Cloth, 58.

GERMAN READING BOOK: a Companion to Schlutter's German Class-Book. By A. MOLLER. Gloth, 2s. Williams & Nogate, 11. Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; and O, South Frederick-Street, Edinburgh.

THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. CHALLENGER.

Now ready, ZOOLOGY, Vol 111. copiously illustrated, in royal 4to. price 50s. cloth,

PEPORT on the SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the VOYAGE of H M.S. CHALLENGER during the YEARS 1873-9, under the command of Captain F. T. Thomson. R. N. F.R.S., and Captain F. T. Thomson. R. N. Prepared dush the superintendence of sir C. WYVILLE THOMSON, Kat., F.R.S., &c. Provisional Title, 2001.603, Vol. III.

"." This Volume may be had also in Two separate Parts, being Parts IX, and X. of the entire work, as follows:---

Part IX. Report on the Echinoidea, price 36s. Part X. Report on the Pycnogonida, price 14s.

Published by Order of H.M. Government, and printed for H.M. ionery Office.

Narioury Since:

London: Longmans & Co., John Murray, Macmillan & Co., Simplin,
Marshall & Co., Triliner & Co., E. Stanford, J. D. Potter, and C. Kegan
Paul & Co. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black and Douglas & Foulia. Dublin:
A. Thom & Co. and Hodges, Figgis & Co.

W. SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.

HEWETSON (H. B.). - The LIFE and WORKS of ROBERT HEWETSON, Boy Painter and Poet, containing numerous Phototype Drawings and Paintings executed by Mr-E Wormald. Thick royal 4to. antique boards, 42s.

HEWETSON (H. B.).—The INFLUENCE of JOY upon the WORKMAN and his WORK, illustrated with Auto-type Fac-similes after William Blake and others. Fcap. 4to,

ORMEROD (E. A.) .- MANUAL of INSECTS INJURIOUS to AGRICULTURE, with Methods of Prevention and Remedy. Numerous Woodcuts, crown eyo. 361 pp. cloth, 3s.

"We heartily commend this volume to our readers, and hope it will specify find a piace upon the bookshelf of every farmer, forester, and horticulturist throughout the kingdom."—Lies Stock Journal.

KANT: an Introduction to the Philosophy of Kant's 'Critique of l'ure Reason.' By A. WEIR, B.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

"An excellent little book, very freshly written."

Westminster Review.

PRANTL-VINES'S ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK of BOTANY. By Professor W. PRANTL and S. H. VINES, D.Sc. M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Remodelled, with 275 Cuts, demy 8vo. cloth, 9s. "It is with a safe conscience that we recommend it as the best book in the English language."-Nature.

REPORT on the MIGRATION of BIRDS in the SPRING and AUTUMN of 1880. By J. A. HARVIE BROWN, F.L.S., JOHN CORDEAUX, and PHILIP KERMODE. Pp. 120, NEXT MONTH.

The MICROSCOPE: Theory and Practice. From the German of Professors NAEGELI and SCHWENDENER.
With about 300 Woodcuts, demy 8vo. cloth, 15s,

The FIRST BOOK of PIANOFORTE IN-STRUCTION. By H. KEATLEY MOORE, B.Mus. With Copious Illustrations and Diagrams. Fcup. 4to.

MOONFOLK.—A TRUE ACCOUNT of the HOME of the FARRIES. By JANE G. AUSTEN. Charmingly Illustrated by W. J. Linton. Post 8vo.

15, Paternoster-square, London.

SELECT MUDIE'S LIBRARY.

THE NEW BOOK SEASON.

Many Thousand Volumes of the Best Books of the New Season are already in Circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Fresh Copies are added as the demand increases; and arrangements are made with the leading Publishers for an ample supply of the principal Forthcoming Books as they appear.

SUBSCRIPTION, ONE GUINEA PER ANNUM AND UPWARDS, ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER OF VOLUMES REQUIRED.

THE NAMES OF NEW SUBSCRIBERS ARE ENTERED DAILY. * Tres ectuses pestage free or application.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), NEW OXFORD-STREET.

SYN

Nº 2

SUB The

SAV The LEC'

ENG DE (

NEW

expe

The 1 HOGA 0UR

CORN MOL.

A HA and T BÜTL

EXER Refere

In the enti Mil MACI

The POR PHRA-BA

PALCONI

0

of

of

rs

of

E8,

ce.

N-

he

ing

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S LIST.

MR. HENRY JAMES'S NEW NOVEL. Ready at all the Libraries on November 4th,

THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY.

By HENRY JAMES, jun., Author of 'The American,' 'The Europeans,' &c. 3 vols, crown 8vo, 31s, 6d,

Now ready at all the Libraries, 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

MR. WILLIAM BLACK'S NEW NOVEL,

THE BEAUTIFUL WRETCH: THE FOUR MAC NICOLS: THE PUPIL OF AURELIUS.

By WILLIAM BLACK,

Author of 'Madcap Violet,' 'The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton,' 'The Princess of Thule,' &c.

"One of the prettiest and most genial stories that Mr. Black has ever written,"—Morning Post.

A NEW NOVEL.

SYNNOVE SOLBAKKEN. Translated from the Norwegian of BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON by JULIE SUTTER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MR. E. A. FREEMAN'S NEW YOLUME.

SUBJECT and NEIGHBOUR LANDS of VENICE. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. LL.D. Being a Companion Volume to 'Historical and Architectural Sketches.' With Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. [Next week.

MR. F. T. PALGRAVE'S NEW POEMS. The VISIONS of ENGLAND. By Francis T. Palgrave. Being a Series of Lyrical Poems upon Leading Events and Persons in English History. With a Preface and Notes. Crown [Next seek, MR. ALFRED AUSTIN'S NEW POEM.

SAVONAROLA: a Tragedy. By Alfred Austin. Crown 8vo.

The SHAKESPEARE PHRASE BOOK. By John Bartlett,

LECTURES and ESSAYS. By Goldwin Smith, M.A. Demy

ENGLISH MEN of LETTERS. Edited by John Morley. New

DE QUINCEY. By Professor Masson. Crown Svo. 2s. 6d.

NEW TESTAMENT in the ORIGINAL GREEK. The

Text Revised by B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Canon of Peterborough, and F. J. A. HORT, D.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge: late Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. cach.

Vol. I. TEXT. Vol. II. INTRODUCTION and APPENDIX.

"This work, formed exclusively on documentary evidence without reference to any printed text, has been long expected by scholars. It is probably the most important contribution to Biblical learning in our generation." Saturday Review,

MACMILLAN'S POPULAR SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.-(NEW VOLUMES.)

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HOGAN, M.P.' The Hon. MISS FERRARD. New and Cheaper Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HOGAN, M.P. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN'S 2s. 6d. JUVENILE SERIES.—(NEW VOLUME.) OUR YEAR. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'

MACMILLAN'S FOREIGN SCHOOL CLASSICS. Edited by G. EUGÈNE FASNACHT. 18mo.

CORNEILLE.—LE CID. Edited by G. E. Fasnacht. 18mo. 1s. MOLIÈRE.—LES FEMMES SAVANTES. Edited by

A HANDBOOK to MODERN GREEK. By Edgar Vincent and T. G. DICKSON, M.A. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the Relation of Modern to Classical Greek, by Professor R. C. JEBB. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BUTLER'S HUDIBRAS. Part I. Edited, with Introduction

EXERCISES in LATIN SYNTAX and IDIOM. Arranged with

Reference to Roby's School Latin Grammar. By E. B. ENGLAND, M.A., Assistant-Lecturer in Latin at the

Owens College, Manchester. Crown Svo. 2s. 6d.—KEY, 2s. 6d.

, In the DECEMBER Number of MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE will be commenced a New Novel, entitled 'FORTUNE'S FOOL,' by JULIAN HAWTHORNE, Author of 'Garth,' 'The Laughing Mill, and other Stories,' &c.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE. No. 265, November. Price 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER.

2 PALCONRY in MINIATURE. By E. B. Michell.

The PORTRAIT of a LADY. By Henry James, jun.
Chapters 53-55. (Conclusion.)
PHRA-BAT. y W. Gifford Palgrave.

4. An HISTORICAL SOCIETY. By Professor J. R. Seeley.
5. GEORGE BORROW. By A. Egmont Hake.
6. CARLYLE'S EDINBURGH LIFE. By Professor David

6. CARLYLE'S EDINBURGH LIFE. By Professor David Masson. Part I.

SIR WALTER SCOTT.

AUTHOR'S EDITIONS.

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

- Price £1 1s. Sixpenny Edition, in 4 vols. 8vo. in half French morocco. The Same in half-calf, price 1l. 7s.
- Price £1 13s. Pocket Edition, illustrated with 125 Woodcuts, in 12 Vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth; or price 2l. 12s. in half-calf.
- Price £4 4s. Centenary Edition, with Additional Notes, illustrated with 158 Steel Plates and 25 Woodcut Vignettes, in 25 Vols. crown 8vo. cloth.
- 4. Price £6. Roxburghe Edition, illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts and 96 Steel Plates, in 48 Vols. fcap. 8vo. cloth, paper label.
- Price £10 12s. 6d. N∈w Library Edition, illustrated with about 200 Steel Engravings by the most eminent Artists of their time, many of whom are Royal Academicians. In 25 Vols. large 8vo. cloth,

THE POETICAL WORKS.

- 1. P.ice 3s. Handy Edition, Complete, with several Woodcut Illustrations, in fcap. 8vo. cloth, gilt edges.
- Price 10s. 6d. Select Edition, in Box. The Poems in 6 Vols. 18mo. cloth. The Same, Box and Vols. in morocco, price 17s.
- Price 16s. Abbotsford Edition, illustrated with 26 Steel Engravings by TURNER, and a Portrait, 1 Vol. super-royal 8vo. cloth.
- 4. Price £1 10s. Roxburghe Edition, in 12 Vols. fcap., with Steel Frontispieces and Vignettes, cloth, paper label; or 2l. 2s. in half French morocco.

TALES OF A GRANDFATHER.

- In One Volume, 8vc. double columns, price 2s. 6d. in cloth.
- 2. In One Volume, crown 8vo. with Illustrations, and larger type, price 7s. 6d. in cloth.
- 3. In Three Volumes, for the Pocket, with Woodcut Vignettes, price 4s. 6d. in cloth.

SCOTT'S LIFE.

By J. G. LOCKHART.

Crown Edition, with Prefatory Letter by the late
J. R. HOPE SCOTT, of Abbotsford, in 1 Vol. cloth, price 6s.

NOTICE.—As certain Incomplete Editions of the Waverley Novels and other Works of Scott have recently been issued, the Public are warned against all but the Author's Editions, which are published by A. & C. BLACK, of Edinburgh.

Nº 2

LI

Mr.

Mr.]

ALEX

Sir (

F.-M. JO

Mr. I

ALBE

The S

PE

Wit

of l

lect

TES

Vol.

Hebr

Epis Epis

St. P

Reve

Mr. E

A B00

Profess

ARC

a Me

the I

Fcap

Au

Se

in-

Ex

GEORGE BELL & SONS' NEW BOOKS.

In I vol. 752 pages, demy 8vo. price 16s.

SUPPLEMENTARY ENGLISH GLOSSARY. Containing 12,000 Words and Meanings occurring in English Literature not found in any other Dictionary. With Illustrative Quotations. By T. LEWIS O. DAVIES, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary Extra, Southampton, Author of 'Bible English.'

Demy 8vo. price 4s. 6d.

JEWISH CHRISTIANS and JUDA-ISM. A Study in the History of the First Two Centuries. By W. R. SORLEY, Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, Shaw Fellow of the University of Edin-

(Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.)

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. price 21s.

ELEMENTARY RELIGIOUS LEMENTAKY RELIGIOUS
TRUTHS. Gathered from the FIVE BOOKS of MOSES,
forming a Suitable Foundation for a Solid Religious
Education among the Rising Population, and more
especially that of the Jews. In a Course of Lectures,
compiled from the Notes of Rev. R. CECIL, late
Minister of St. John's Chapel, Bedford-row, Loudon.
Edited by Rev. W. CECIL, M.A., Rector of Longstanton
St. Michael, Cambridge.

(Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.

Post 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, price 8s. 6d.

LEGENDS and LYRICS. By Ade-LAIDE ANNE PROCTOR. New Edition, in 1 vol. With New Portrait, etched by C. O. Murray, from a Painting by Emma G. Richard.

Medium 16mo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, price 2s. 6d.

The ANGEL'S STORY, By Adelaide ANNE PROCTOR. With 8 Illustrations by Charles O. Murray.

Crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

WHAT SHALL WE ACTP or, a Hundred Plays from which to Choose, With Hints on Scene-Painting, &c. By M. E. JAMES.

In Bohn's Library Binding or green cloth, price 3s. 6d.

MARCO VISCONTI. By Tommaso GROSSI. Translated from the Italian by A. F. D. The Ballads rendered into English Verse by C. M. P.

Crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

A SHORT TREATISE on the GREEK PARTICLES and their COMBINATIONS, according to Attic Usage. By F. A. PALEY, M. A., Editor of the Greek Tragic Poets, late Examiner in Classics to the University of London.

(Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.)

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE TEXTS, WITH NOTES. Price 1s. 6d.

The OFDIPUS at COLONUS of SOPHOCLES: a Revised Text, with Brief English Notes, for School Lee. By F. A. PALEY, M.A., Ex-aminer in Classics to the University of London.

(Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO. London: WHITTAKER & CO.)

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE TEXTS, WITH NOTES. Price 1s. 6d.

The ANTIGONE of SOPHOCLES. A Revised Text, with Brief English Notes, for School Use. By F. A PALEY, M.A., late Examiner in Classics to the University of London.

(Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO. London: WHITTAKER & CO.)

NEW VOLUME OF BELL'S READING-BOOKS.

SELECT TALES. By Maria Edge-WORTH. Post 8vo. strongly bound, 1s.

NEW VOLUME OF BELL'S READING-BOOKS.

GREAT ENGLISHMEN: Short Lives for Young Children. Post 8vo. strongly bound, 1s.

> London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York-street, Covent-garden.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

On November 15th, 4to, price Two Guineas,

A BIRTHDAY BOOK.

DESIGNED BY

Her Royal Highness the PRINCESS BEATRICE.

The Work is printed in Colours on hand-made paper, and is Illustrated by Fifteen Full-Page Water-Colour Drawings reproduced in the highest style of Chromo-lithography.

UNDER THE SANCTION OF HER MAJESTY THE OUEEN.

On November 1st, Part I., price 6d. of the

LIFE OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT.

By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. * * The Issue will be Completed in Five Monthly Parts.

MAN and BEAST. Being Sketches of Human Life and Natural History. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND.

MEMORIES of OLD FRIENDS: being Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Caroline being Extracts from the Journals and Section 1835-1871. Edited by HORACE N. PYM. With a Portrait etched by HUBERT HERKOMER, A.R.A. Royal 8vo. 21s.

[In the press.]

SIX MONTHS in the RANKS; or, the Gentleman Private. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

[In the press.

EXTRACTS from the WRITINGS of W. M. THACKERAY. Chiefly Philosophical and Reflective. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [In Accember 1st.

TANTLER'S SISTEP, and other
UNTRUTHFUL STORIES; being a Collection of Pieces
written for Public Reading. By EDWARD F. TURNER,
Author of 'T. Leaves.' Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Ready.

NEW NOVELS.

JOHN BARLOW'S WARD. 2 vols. Just published,

JULIAN KARSLAKE'S SECRET. By Mrs. JOHN HODDER NEEDELL, 3 vols. post 8vo.
[Ready.

IN the SPRINGTIME. By I. Hen-DERSON-BROWNE. 3 vols. post 8vo.

GRAPE from a THORN. By
JAMES PAYN, Author of 'By Proxy,' &c. 3 vols. post
[In November.

FAITH and UNFAITH. By the Author of 'Phyllis,' 'Molly Bawn,' 'Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo.

SCOTCH MARRIAGES. By Sarah TYTLER, Author of 'Citoyenne Jacqueline,' 'A Garden of Women,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. [In the press.

POOR ARCHIE'S GIRLS. 3 vols.

Now ready (One Shilling), No. 263,

CORNHILL MAGAZINE for NOVEMBER. With Illustrations by George Du Maurier and Small.

Contents. A GRAPE from a THORN. By James Payn. (With an Illustration) Chap. 45 The Sitting. 46 The Sitting Continued. 47 Table-Talk. 48. Mr. Hejton shows his Hand.
The JEWS' CEMETERY. (Lido of Venice.) PENTHESILEA. By Sidney Colvin. SOME ENGLISH PLACE-NAMES.

A RAVEN AMIDST SAVAGES. By Mario Pratesi. MRS. BARBAULD.

COUNTRY LIFE in ITALY. Part I. Village Grandees-The Smaller LOVE the DEBT. (With an Illustration.) Chap. 32. Two Presents. 33. Murder. 34. "The Nightmare Life in Death."

London: SMITH, ELDER & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.

CHATTO & WINDUS, PUBLISHERS.

NEW NOVEL BY ROBERT BUCHANAN,

Just ready, 3 vols. crown svo. at every Library,
GOD and the MAN. By Robert Buchanan,
Author of 'The Shadow of the Sword,' &c. With Illustrations by
Fred. Harmard.

NEW NOVEL BY MR. CHRISTIE MURRAY

JOSEPH'S COAT. By D. Christie Murray,
Author of 'A Life's Atonement, '&c. With Twelve Illustrations by
Fred. Barnard.

NEW NOVEL BY JUSTIN McCARTHY Nearly ready, 3 vols. crown 8vo

ne COMET of a SEASON. By Justin 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

HOURS with the PLAYERS. By Dutton

Nearly ready, 2 vols crown 8vo. cloth extra, 21;

STORIES from the STATE PAPERS, By
ALEX. CHARLES EWALD, F.S.A., Author of 'The Life of Prince
Charles Stuart,' &c.

The ART of DEC | RATION. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS. Author of 'The Art of Beauty,' &c. With numerous

SECOND EDITION, WITH A PREFACE.

A ROMANCE of the NINETEENTH CENTURY. By W. H. MALLUCK.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF 'MARK TWAIN'S PLEASURE TRIP. Crown 8vo. cloth extra

The INNOCENTS ABROAD; or, the New Pilgrim's Progress: being some Account of the Steam Ship Quake City's Pleasure Excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. With 24 Illustrations. By MARK TWAIN. (Uniform with 'A Tramp Abroad.')

Nearly ready, crown 8vo. half bound, 12s. 6d

WORDS, FACTS, and PHRASES: a Dic-tionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. By ELIEZER EDWARDS. Uniform with 'The Reader's Handbook.'

Post 8vo cloth limn 2s 6d

CONVALESCENT COOKERY: a Family Handbook. By CATHERINE RYAN.

Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

The LAWS and PRACTICE of CHESS; together with an Analysis of the Openings, and a Treatise on Ed Games By HOWARD STAUNION. Edited by KOREET E.

NEW VOLUME OF "THE WANDERER'S LIBRARY."

SUMMER CRUISING in the SOUTH SEAS. By CHARLES WARREN STODDARD, Wallis Mackay. Just ready, demy 8vo. cloth extra, with Illustrations, 7s. 6e

The CARAVAN ROU | E between EGYPT and SYRIA. By His Imper al and Royal Highness the Archdale LUDWIG SALVATOR of AUSTRIA. With 23 Full-Page Illustrations by the Author. Nearly ready, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6

EASY STAR LESSONS. With Star Maps for every Night in the Year, Drawings of Constellations, &c. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. NEW VOLUMES OF "THE MAYFAIR LIBRARY.

Immediately, post 8vo. cloth limp, 2s. 6d each

LEAVES from a NATUSALIST'S NOTE-BOOK. By ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Author of 'Leisure-Time Studies,' &c.

he AUTOCRAT of the BREAKFAST-TABLE. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. A New Edition, with Illustrations by J. Gordon Thomson.

Price One Shilling, illustrated

BELGRAVIA,

For NOVEMBER. Contents.

Contents.

JOSEPH'S COAT. By D. Christie Murray. Illustrated by Fred. Barnanl.
Our ASTRONOMEES ROYAL. By Richard A. Proctor,
RIVAL QUEENS. Illustrated by G. L. Seymour.
JOCOSA LYHA. By Austin Douson.
The MILLER'S NIECE. By Henry W. Lucy.
RAMBLES ROUND HARROW. With 4 Illustrations. By Alfred Rimmer.

A HEART'S PROBLEM. By Charles Gibbon.

Pric One Shilling,

THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE,

For NOVEMBER.

The COMET of a SEASON. By Justin McCarthy, M.P. MR. CONWAY and MRS. PIOZZI. By Dutton Cook. The STORY of WULFGEAT. By Grant Allen. CHARLES DICKENS at HOME. CHARLES DICKENS at HOME.
In SOME BYEWAYS of DEVELOPMENT. By An'rew Wilson, F.R.S.E. An EAREY ROMAN GUIDE-BOOK. By J. Kempe.
The LIGHT of the NOATH. By same s Forfar,
SCIENCE NOTES. By W. Mattieu Williams,
TABLE TALK. By Sylvanus Urban.

CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

81

tin

ton

By

. R.

EN-

New

lunker ith 234 Tramp

Dic-

mily

ESS;

on End

EAS.

YPT

rehduke Liiustra

Maps &c. By

OTE.

AST-Edition,

ly Alfred

E,

, F.R.S E.

MR. MURRAY'S

LIST OF NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

NOW READY.

- Mr. DU CHAILLU'S The LAND of the MIDNIGHT SUN. Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. With Descriptions of the Inner Life of the People, their Manners and Customs, the Primitive Antiquities, &c. With Map and 235 Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.
- Mr. DARWIN on the FORMATION of VEGETABLE MOULD THROUGH the ACTION of WORMS. With Observations on their Habits. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 9s.
- ALEXANDER POPE: Continuation of Elwin's Edition of Pope. Volume III. of the Poetry.

 Containing the Satires, Moral Essays, &c., with Introduction and Notes. Edited, with Notes and Introductions, by W. J. COURTHOPE, M.A. With Fac-similes. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

IN NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

- Sir CHARLES LYELL'S LIFE. With Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by his Sisterin-Law, Mrs. LYELL. With Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo.
- F.M. Sir WILLIAM GOMM'S LETTERS and
 JOURNALS. The Helder Expedition—Copenhagen—The Walcheren
 Expedition—The Peninsula—Waterloo, &c. 1799-1815. Edited by
 F. C. CARR GOMM, H.M. Madras Civil Service. With Portraits. 8vo.
- Mr. RAE'S TRAVELS in the WHITE SEA
 PENINSULA. A Journey to the White Sea and the Kola Peninsula.
 With Map, Etchings, and Woodcuts. Crown 8vo.
- ALBERT DÜRER'S LIFE, with a HISTORY
 of his ART. By MORIZ THAUSING, Keeper of the Albertina Collections at Vienna. Portrait and Illustrations. 2 vols. medium 8vo.
- The SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY on the NEW TESTAMENT. Edited by F. C. COOK, M.A., Canon of Exeter. Vol. IV. completing the Work. Medium 8vo.

Contents.

- Hebrews W. KAY, D.D.

 Epistle of St. James ... The Dean of Rochester.

 Epistles of St. John ... The Bishop of Derry and Raphoe.
 St. Peter and St. Jude... Canon Cook and J. R. Lumby, D.D.

 Revelation of St, John ... The Archdeacon of Dublin.
- Mr. EDWARD BARRY'S LECTURES on
 ARCHITECTURE, delivered before the Royal Academy. Edited, with
 a Memoir, by CANON BARRY, D.D. With Illustrations. Svo.
- A BOOK of FAMILY PRAYERS, Selected from the Liturgy of the Church of England. By CHARLES E. POLLOCK Fcap. 8vo.
- Professor WACE on the GOSPEL and its
 WITNESSES. The Principal Facts in the Life of our Lord and the
 Authority of the Evangelical Narratives. Crown 8vo.

- The STUDENT'S HISTORY of the ENGLISH
 CHURCH. First Period: From the Planting of the Church in Britain
 to the Accession of Henry VIII. By G. G. PERRY, M.A., Canon of
 Lincoln. Post 8vo.
- The STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL
 HISTORY. Part II. The Middle Ages and the Reformation, By
 PHILIP SMITH, B.A. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo.
- Miss BIRD'S LIFE in the ROCKY MOUN-TAINS. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo
- Miss FRERE'S OLD DECCAN DAYS: Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India. Collected from oral tradition. The Introduction and Notes by SIR BARTLE FRERE, Bart. Third Edition. With Illustrations by C. F. Frere. Post 8vo.
- MICHAEL ANGELO'S LIFE. Including inedited Documents from the Buonarroti Archives. WILSON. Second and Cheaper Edition. With an Index and Engravings. 8vo.
- The THIRD VOLUME of the DICTIONARY
 of CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY. From the Time of the Apostles to the
 Age of Charlemagne, Edited by DR. WM. SMITH and PROFESSOR
 WACE. Medium 8vo.
- Sir LEOPOLD McCLINTOCK'S VOYAGE of the "FOX" in SEARCH of SIR JOHN FRANKLIN. Fifth Edition. With a Supplementary Chapter on the recent Searching Expeditions of Capt. Hall and Lieut. Schwatka, U.S.A. With Maps and 30 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- TITIAN'S LIFE and TIMES. With some Account of His Family. By J. A. CROWE and G. B. CAVALCASELLE, Second and Cheaper Edition. With Portrait and Illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo.

Nº 2

L.

The

The

The

CU.

CON

ELI

TES

L

N

BRI

BRI

BRI

BRI

BRI

BRI BRI

Co

BRI

HA]

WE

NAT

ST.

MA 8vc

To:

8P GI Su

Pla

By

G. ca

el

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

HOME LIBRARY (New Volumes):-

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d. each.

BLACK and WHITE: Mission Stories. By H. A. Forde.

CONSTANTINE the GREAT: the Union of Church and STATE. By the Rev. EDWARD L. CUTTS, B.A.

The LIFE of the SOUL in the WORLD: its Nature, Needs, Dangers, Sorrows, Aids, and Joys. By the Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Hulme.

The following have been already published :-

GREAT ENGLISH CHURCHMEN; or, Famous Names in English Church History and Literature. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

The MILITARY RELIGIOUS ORDERS of the MIDDLE AGES: the Hospitallers, the Templars, the Teutonic Knights, and others. By the Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, M.A.

NARCISSUS: a Tale of Early Christian Times. By

SKETCHES of the WOMEN of CHRISTENDOM.

Dedicated to the Women of India. By the Author of 'The Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family.'

The CHURCHMAN'S LIFE of WESLEY. By R. DENNY URLIN, Esq., F.S.S.

The HOUSE of GOD the HOME of MAN. By the Rev.

The INNER LIFE, as Revealed in the Correspondence of Celebrated Christians. Edited by the late Rev. T. ERSKINE.

The NORTH-AFRICAN CHURCH. By the Rev.

DIOCESAN HISTORIES:

[This Series, which will embrace, when completed, every Diocese in England and Wales, will furnish, it is expected, a perfet Library of English Ecclesiastical History.]

DURHAM. By the Rev. J. L. Low. With Map and Plan. Frap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

PETERBOROUGH. By the Rev. G. A. Poole, M.A., Rector of Winwick, near Rugby. With Map. Feap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

CANTERBURY. By the Rev. R. C. Jenkins, Rector and Vicar of Lyminge, Hon. Canon of Canterbury. With Map. Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

Bradford-on-Avon. With Map and Plan of the Cathedral. Fcap. 8vo. cloth

THE FATHERS, for ENGLISH READERS:

[A Series of Monographs on the Chief Fathers of the Church, the Fathers selected being centres of influence at important periods of Church History and in important spheres of action.]

Fcap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. each.

LEO the GREAT. By the Rev. Charles Gore, M.A. GREGORY the GREAT. By the Rev. J. Barmby, B.D. SAINT AMBROSE: his Life, Times, and Teaching.

By the Rev. ROBINSON THORNTON, D.D.

SAINT AUGUSTINE. By the Rev. E. L. Cutts, B.A. SAINT BASIL the GREAT. By the Rev. Richard

SAINT JEROME. By the Rev. Edward L. Cutts, B.A.

The APOSTOLIC FATHERS. By the Rev. H. S.

HOLLAND.

The DEFENDERS of the FAITH; or, the Christian Apologists of the Second and Third Centuries. By the Rev. F. WATSON, M.A.

The VENERABLE BEDE. By the Rev. G. F. Browne.

FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT-LIFE; or, "Curiosities of Vegetation." By M. C. COOKE, M.A. LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 6s.

RUSSIA, PAST and PRESENT. Adapted from the German of LANKENAU and OELNITZ. By Mrs. CHESTER. With Map and Full-Page Woodcuts and Vignettes. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

EARLY BRITAIN :-

[This Set of Books will embrace Monographs on Celtic Britain, Roman Britain, Scandinavian Britain, and Norman Britain.]

ANGLO-SAXON BRITAIN. By Grant Allen, Esq., B.A. Feap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2v. 6d.

CHIEF ANCIENT PHILOSOPHIES:-

[A Series of Books which deal with the Chief Systems of Ancient Thought, not merely as dry matters of History, but as having a bearing on Modern Speculation.]

Foap. 8vo. satteen cloth boards, 2s. 6d. each.

EPICUREANISM. By William Wallace, M.A. STOICISM. By the Rev. W. W. Capes, M.A.

NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS:-

[A Series of Manuals which furnish in a brief and popular form an accurate account of the great Non-Christian Religious Systems of the World.]

Feap. 8vo. cloth boards, 2s. 6d. each.

BUDDHISM; being a Sketch of the Life and Teaching of Gautama, the Buddha. By T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. With Map.

CONFUCIANISM and TAOUISM. By Robert K. DOUGLAS, of the British Museum. With Map.

HINDUISM. By Prof. Monier Williams. With Map. ISLAM and its FOUNDER. By J. W. H. Stobart.

The CORAN: its Composition and Teaching, and the Testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. By Sir WILLIAM MUIR, K.C.S.I.

EARLY CHRONICLERS of EUROPE:

[The object of this Series is to bring readers face to face with the sources of Early European History.]

Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 4s. each.

ENGLAND. By James Gairdner, Author of 'The Life and Reign of Richard III.,' &c.

FRANCE. By Gustave Masson, B.A. Univ. Gallic.,
Assistant-Master and Librarian of Harrow School, &c.

MANUALS of HEALTH:

Fcap. 8vo. limp cloth, 1s. each.

FOOD. By Albert J. Bernays, Esq., F.C.S., &c. HEALTH and OCCUPATION. By Benjamin Ward RICHARDSON, Esq. F.R.S. M.D., &c.

ON PERSONAL CARE of HEALTH. By the late E. A. PARKES, M.D F.R.S.

The HABITATION in RELATION to HEALTH.

By F. S. B. FRANCOIS CHAUMONT, M.D. F.R.S., Professor of Military Hygiene in the Army Medical School, Netley.

WATER, AIR, and DISINFECTANTS. By W. Noel HARTLEY, P.R.S.E. F.C.S., &c.

NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES: their Structure, Economic Uses, and Capture by Net and Rod. By the late FRANK BUCKLAND. With numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 5s.

BIRDS (BRITISH) in their HAUNTS; being a Popular Account of the Birds which have been Observed in the British Isles, their Haunts and Habits, their Systematic, Common, and Provincial Names. By the late Rev. C. A. JUHNS, B.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, 7s. old.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, S.W.; 43, QUEEN VICTORIA-STREET, E.C.; 48, PICCADILLY, W.; AND 135, NORTH-STREET, BRIGHTON.

'81

or,

the

and

scan-

erely

int of

ing

K.

p.

art

the

C.S.I.

Early

Life

lic.,

ard

late

CH.

giene

loel

neir

ılar

L. REEVE & CO.'S NEW AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

ENTOMOLOGY.

Part V. now ready,

The BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE. Illustrated and Described by HENRY CHARLES LANG, M.D. F.L.S. &c. To be completed in about 20 Monthly Parts, super-royal 8vo. each containing 4 Coloured Plates
and 16 pages of Letter-press, price 3s. 6d. Subscription for the entire Work, 60s. in
advance. Prospectus may be had on application.

Part IV. ready shortly, with 18 Plates, 31s. 6d. Coloured; 16s. Uncoloured,

The LEPIDOPTERA of CEYLON. By FREDERIC MOORE, F.Z.S. &c. To be completed in 12 Parts, forming 3 vols. 4to, with 215 Coloured Plates.

Supplied to Subscribers for the complete work only.

The LARVÆ of the BRITISH LEPIDO-PTERA, and their Food Plants. By OWEN S. WILSON. With Life-size Figures, Drawn and Coloured from Nature by Eleanor Wilson. Super-royal Svo. with 40 elaborately Coloured Plates, containing upwards of 600 Figures of Larvæ on their Food Plants, price 63s.

CURTIS'S BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY.

Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland, containing Coloured Figures, from Nature, of the most rare and beautiful Species, and in many instances upon the plants on which they are found. 8 vols. royal 8vo. 770 Coloured Plates, 28t.

CONCHOLOGY.

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Shells of Mollusks, with Remarks on their Affinities, Synonymy, and Geographical Distribution. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S., and G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S. Complete in 20 vols. 4to. with 2,727 Coloured Plates, half-call, 178.

A detailed list of Monographs and Volumes sold separately may be had.

ELEMENTS of CONCHOLOGY; an Introduction to the Natural History of Shells, and of the Animals which form them. By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. Royal 8vo. 2 vols, 62 Coloured Plates, 2/. 16s.

TESTACEA ATLANTICA; or, the Land and Freshwater Shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and St. Helena. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A. F.L.S. Demy 8vo. 25s.

NATURAL HISTORY for BEGINNERS and AMATEURS.

BRITISH INSECTS. By Staveley. 16

BRITISH BUTTERFLIES and MOTHS.

By STAINTON. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH BEETLES. By Rye. 16 Coloured

BRITISH BEES. By Shuckard. 16 Coloured

BRITISH SPIDERS. By Staveley. 16
Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

PRIMICAL REPONS. D. D. D. 116 Col.

BRITISH FERNS. By Plues. 16 Coloured

BRITISH GRASSES. By Plues. 16
Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

BRITISH SEAWEEDS. By Gray. 16

HARVESTING ANTS and TRAP-DOOR SPIDERS; Notes and Observations on their Habits and Dwellings. By J. T. MOGGRIDGE, F.L.S. With a Supplement of 160 pp. and 8 additional Plates, 17s. The Supplement separately, cloth, 7s. 6d.

WEST YORKSHIRE: an Account of its Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. By J. W. DAVIS, F.L.S., and F. ARNOLD LEES, F.L.S. Second Edition. Svo. 21 Plates, many Coloured, and 2 large Maps, 21s.

NATAL: a History and Description of the Colony, including its Natural Features, Productions, Industrial Condition, and Prospects. By HENRY BROOKS, for many years a Resident. Edited by Dr. R. J. MANN, F.R.A.S. F.R.G. S., late Superintendent of Education in the Colony. Demy 8vo. with Maps, Coloured Plates, and Photographic Views, 21s.

ST. HELENA: a Physical, Historical, and
Topographical Description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and
Meteorology. By J. C. MELLISS, A.I.C.E. F.G.S. F.L.S. In I large vol. super-royal
8vo. with 56 Plates and Maps, mostly Coloured, 42s.

BOTANY.

Now ready, Vol. VII. with 432 Wood Engravings, 25s.

The NATURAL HISTORY of PLANTS.

By Professor H. BAILLON. Super-royal Svo. Vols. I. to VI. with 2,788 Wood

Engravings, 25s, each.

HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA: a

Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns Indigenous to, or Naturalized in, the
British Isles. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. Fourth Edition. 12s.

- A copy of the Original Illustrated Edition, 2 vols. 70s.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the BRITISH FLORA:

a Series of Wood Engravings, with Dissections, of British Plants. Drawn by W. H.

FITCH, F.L.S., and W. G. SMITH, F.L.S. Forming an Illustrated Companion to
Bentham's 'Handbook' and other British Floras. Crown 8vo. 1,703 Wood Engravings, 12s.

BRITISH FUNGOLOGY. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A. P.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 30s.

BRITISH MOSSES. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELBY, M.A. F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 21s.

ORCHIDS; and How to Grow them in India and other Tropical Climates. By SAMUEL JENNINGS, F.L.S. F.R H.S. Royal 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 63s.

A SECOND CENTURY of ORCHIDACEOUS PLANTS. Edited by JAMES BATEMAN, Esq., F.R.S. Royal 4to. 100

MONOGRAPH of ODONTOGLOSSUM: a Genus of the Vandeous Section of Orchidaceous Plants. By JAMES BATEMAN, Esq., F.R.S. Imperial folio, with 30 Coloured Plates, cloth, 6t. 16s. 6d.

GENERA PLANTARUM, AD EXEMPLARIA IMPRIMIS in HERBARIIS KEWENSIBUS SERVATA DEFINITA.
By G. BENTHAM, FR.B. F.L.S., and Sir J. D. HOOKER, Director of the Royal
Gardens, Kew. Vol. I. 50s.; Vol. II. 50s.; Vol. III. Part 1, 24s.

The BRITISH FERNS; Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 63 Coloured Plates, 24. 2v.

Descriptions of a Selection of Exotic Ferns, adapted for Cultivation in the Garden, Hothouse, and Conservatory. By Sir W. J. HOOKER, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 64 Coloured Plates, 24.2s.

PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA. Coloured

Figures and Descriptions of all the Species of Algae inhabiting the Shores of the
British Islands. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. New Edition. Royal 8vo. 4 vols.

PHYCOLOGIA AUSTRALICA. Comprising
Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the more characteristic, and a Synopsis of all
known Australian Algae. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 5 vols. 300
Coloured Plates, 71, 136.

CONTRIBUTIONS to the FLORA of MEN
TONE and to a WINTER FLORA of the RIVIERA, including the Coast fro
Marsellies to Genoa. By J. TREHERNE MOGGRIDGE, F.L.S. Royal Svo. 99 Colour-

COLONIAL FLORAS.

FLORA of INDIA. By Sir J. D. HOOKER. Parts 1 to 8, 10s. 6d. each.

FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS. By G. BENTHAM. 7 vols. 7l. 4s.

FLORA of TROPICAL AFRICA. By D. OLIVER. 3 vols. 20s. each.

FLORA CAPENSIS. By Dr. HARVEY. 3 vols. 42s.

FLORA of MAURITIUS and the SEYCHELLES. By J. G. BAKER. 24s. FLORA of the BRITISH WEST INDIES. By Dr. GRISEBACH. 37s. 6d. FLORA HONGKONGENSIS. By G. BENTHAM. With Supplement by Dr.

HANCE. 18s.; Supplement, 2s. 6d.

FLORA of NEW ZEALAND. By Sir J. D. HOOKER. 50s. Part II. CRYPTO-GAMIA, 14s.

Monthly, with 6 beautifully Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.; Annual Subscription, 42s.

The BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants of Interest to the Botanical Student, and suitable for the Garden, Stove, or Greenhouse. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B. F.R.S., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew.

L. REEVE & CO. 5, Henrietta-street Covent-garden.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S LIST.

Now ready at all Booksellers', price 1s.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE For NOVEMBER, 1881. 1. KITH and KIN. By Miss Jessie Fothergill. (Continued.)

2. EDWARD JOHH TRELAWNY.
3. The STORY of MARIE DUMONT, a FARMER'S DAUGHTER. By Lady Pollock. (Continued.)

4. The GREAT en DESHABILLÉ.
5. The STORY of a RAILWAY JOURNEY. By Lady Lindsay, of Balcarres. (Conclusion.)
6. A FEW WORDS ABOUT CATS.

7. A JOURNEY to STARSTON.

*. ** Cases for binding the Volumes of 'Temple Bar' can be obtained of all Booksellers, price is each.

"One can never help enjoying 'Temple Bar'."—Guardian.

POPULAR NOVELS,

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'EAST LYNNE.' Now ready, in 3 vols. crown 8vo.

COURT NETHERLEIGH.

By Mrs. HENRY WOOD, Author of 'East Lynne,' 'The Channings,' &c.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'PROBATION.'

KITH AND KIN.

By JESSIE FOTHERGILL, Author of 'The First Violin,' 'The Wellfields,' &c.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo. "We like the book; we even like it very much."

Ital Mall Gazette.

"A pretty and sympathetic story, which will repay reading."—Morning Post.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'LOVE OR SELF-SACRIFICE.' Now ready, in 1 vol. price 10s. 6d.

EDITH.

A TALE OF THE PRESENT DAY. By LADY HERBERT,
Author of 'A Search after Sunshine,' &c.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'CONSTANCE SHERWOOD.' WILL AND A WAY.

By Lady GEORGIANA FULLERTON. Author of 'Too Strange not to be True,' &c.

In 3 vols, crown 8vo. " 'A Will and a Way ' is capital reading."-Truth.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'FASCINATION.'

THE TURN OF THE TIDE.

By LADY MARGARET MAJENDIE,

Author of 'Fascination,' &c.

In 2 vols crown 8vo

BY THE AUTHORS OF 'DAVID ARMSTRONG.'

A MAN OF THE DAY.

By the AUTHORS of 'DAVID ARMSTRONG.'

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

" A very pleasant and clever book."-Standard,

At all Booksellers'.

The HISTORY of ROME. From the German of Theodore Mommsen. By the Rev. W. P. DICKSON. With an Introduction by Dr. SOHMITZ. The Library Edition, 4 vols. demy 8vo. 75e.; or the Popular Edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo. 48s. 6d.

At all Booksellers', in demy 8vo. 12s.

The HEAVENS: an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. By AMÉDÉE GUILLE-MIN. Edited by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.S.A. F.H.A.S. A New and Revised Edition, embodying the latest Discoveries in Astronomical Science. With over 200 Illustrations.

The FIFTEEN DECISIVE BATTLES

of the WORLD, from Marathon to Waterloo. By Sir EDWARD CREASY, late Chief Justice of Ceylon. Library Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. fd.; or the Popular Edition, the Twenty-seventh, crown 8vo. 6s.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street, Publishers in Ordinary to Ber Majesty the Queen.

13. Great Marlborough-street.

HURST & BLACKETT'S LIST.

A VISIT TO ABYSSINIA:

By W. WINSTANLEY, Late Fourth (Queen's Own) Hussars. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

"Mr. Winstanley may be congratulated on having produced a capital record of travels, written in a lively and entertaining style."—Athenæum.

LIFE IN WESTERN INDIA.

By MRS. GUTHRIE, Author of 'Through Russia,' 'My Year in an Indian Fort,' &c. 2 vols. with Illustrations, 21s.

dy, in 1 vol. small 8vo. 5s. b

A CHRISTIAN WOMAN.

Being the LIFE of MADAME JULES MALLET, note OBERKAMPF. By Madame GUIZOT DE WITT. Translated by Mrs. H. N. GOOD-HART. With a Preface by the Author of 'John Halifax.'

THE NEW NOVELS At all Libraries.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'QUEENIE.' Now ready, in 3 vols. ero

MISS DAISY DIMITY. By the AUTHOR of 'QUEENIE,' &c

NEW NOVEL BY VIOLET FANE. Now ready at all Libraries, in 3 vols.

0 P H OR, THE ADVENTURES OF A SAVAGE.

By VIOLET FANE, Author of 'Denzil Place,' &c.

TILL DEATH US DO PART.

By MRS. J. K. SYENDER,
Author of 'Godwyn's Ordeal,' &c. 3 vols.

"This interesting novel is the best specimen of the gifted author's talent she has given to the world."—Messenger.

LITTLE FIFINE.

By MRS. MACQUOID,
Author of 'Patty,' 'Beside the liver,' &c. 3 vols.
"In these volumes Mrs. Macquoid reveals the skill in the delincation of varying types of character, the unmistakable dramatic power, and the quiet grace of style which invest all her books with such real charm."—Sociosium.

TOO FAST TO LAST.

By JOHN MILLS, Author of 'The Old English Gentleman,' &c. 3 vols.

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. FORRESTER.

MY LORD AND MY LADY.

By Mrs. FORRESTER, Author of 'Viva,' 'Miguon,' &c.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

Each Work complete in 1 vol. price 5s. (any of which can be had separately), elegantly printed and bound, and illustrated by Sir J. GILBERT, MILLAIS, HUNT, LEECH, POYNTER, FOSTER, TENNIEL, SANDYS, E. HUGHES, SAMBOURNE, &c.

HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY

Of CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Nature and Human John Halifax, Gentleman. The Crescent and the Cross. By Eliot Warburton.

John Halliax, Gentleman, August Park Burke's Freer's Life Samue of the Cost Halliax.

The Crescent and the Cross. By Eliot Warburton. Nathalie. By Miss Kavanagh. A Woman's Thoughis about Viola Halliax. The Author of Viola Halliax has Nick's Wiss Saws. Cardinal Wisenam's Yope. A dillow Control of the Cost of the Cost

es Misérables. By Victor Hugo. , Olave's. ost and Saved. By the Hon. Mrs. Norten. ,m Slick's American Humour.

Of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.
Slick's Nature and Human Interest of the State of the

A Brave Lady. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'
Hannah. By the Author of 'John Halifax.'
Sam Silck's Americans at Home.
The Urshind Word. By the Author of The Urshind Word. By the Author A Rose in June. By Mrs. Oliphant.
My Little Lady. By E. Frances Koyater.
Phoebe, Junior. By Mrs. Oliphant.
Life of Marie Antoinette. By Professor C. D. Young.
Sir Gibble. By George Mac Donaldt, LL.D.
Young Mrs. Jardine. By the Author Young Mrs. Jardine. By the Author Lord Brackenbury. By Amelia B. Edwards.

MARCUS WARD & CO.'S

Just published in the New Plutarch Series, price 2s, 6d.

SIR RICHARD WHITTINGTON.

LORD MAYOR OF LONDON.

By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE.

"A most readable life of Sir Richard Whittington, The work is much more than this; it gives a clear sketch of the London Charters, and of London life (especially 'prentice life) in the fourteenth century."—Graphic.
"A most pleasant and clever book."—dthenæum.

The other Volumes of the New Plutarch Series are:-

SIR JOHN FRANKLIN. By A. H. Beesly. M.A. With Maps. Price 2s. 6d.
"Thrilling beyond measure, and young and old will read its story of ffering heroism with rapt attention."—Daily Chronicle.

HAROUN ALRASCHID, Caliph of Bagdad.

By E. H. PALMER, M.A. Price 2s. 6d.

"A really valuable addition to the treasures of biography."

Saturday Resize.

JOAN of ARC. By Janet Tuckey. With a Portrait. Frice 2s. 6a.

"The best book in our language concerning the very noblest woman of the Middle Ages."—Notes and Queries.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN. By Charles G.
"May be accepted as the standard authority on the subject."—Academy.

JUDAS MACCABÆUS. By Lieut. C. R. "A worthy record of a worthy life."—Examiner.

COLIGNY. By Walter Besant, M.A. With a Portrait. Price 2s. ed.
"Mr. Besant's scholarly attainments, bright happy style, and quiet humour, enable him to do full justice to the character of his bere, and to the part played by the lift-lated Admirtal in the history of the world."

"," Each Volume of this Series is complete in itself, and is provided with a full and copious Index.

WORK BY DR. MACDUFF.

ANCHOR OF HOPE

AND THE

HAVEN OF PEACE. A Manual of Devotion, containing Texts and Original Vense for every Morning and Evening of the Month. By J. B MACDUFF, D.D. Each page printed in colours, with floral background, square 8vo. handsomely bound, price 5s.

A STORY OF THE REIGN OF TERROR.

YOUNG MARMADUKE. By W. H.

DAVENPORT ADAMS. An instructive and, at the same time, intensely interesting Story. Svo. cloth, price 3s, 6d.

NOW READY, SECOND EDITION,

TASMANIAN FRIENDS and FOES.

TASMANIAN F.K.I.E.N.D.S and FUES, Feathered, Furred, and Finned. By Mrs. LOUISA. MEREDITH, Author of 'My Home in Tasmania,' Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania,' 'Our Island Rome,' &c. Illustrated with 8 Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts, from Drawings by the Author. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.

"A very excellent book for children; and many older folk will find much to interest them in it."—Athenaum.

"Her book is very interesting, and exhibits not a few tempting pictures to lovers of nature and sport."

"We nart with nothing but nleasure from a book of

"We part with nothing but pleasure from a book of healthy tone, of unaffected delight in the beauty of nature.The volume cannot but be welcome to all of kindrel tastes."—Academy.

PRICE ONE SHILLING,

Will shortly be published, for Schools and Home Tuition,

The FIRST BOOK of KNOWLEDGE.

By FREDERICK GUTHRIE, F.R.S., Professor of Physics at the Normal School of Science, South Kensing-ton. Small 8vo. cloth, price 1s.

ton. Small 8vo. cloth, price Is.

This book is in accordance with the Revised Code, and meets
the requirements of the Memoranda of the London School Board.
Its purpose is to give, in the simplest linguage, an accurate
account of every-duy objects, and in this sense it may be vised
as a series of object lessons. But the strongest effort has been
extend to make the book progressive and cynnected. A through
mustery if it will bring the pupil to the threshold of the Arts and
Sciences.

Extract from the Preface to the 'First Book of Knowledge!'
"Clay is stuff. A brick is a thing. I want boys and gris, and so, by-and-by, everybouy, to know something about stuffs and things. Therefore, in this First Book of Knowledge I have striven to make clear what stuffs are, and how things are made from them. So I take such a house as most of us live in, and show, first, of what stuffs, and how, its parts is made, and I speak as near to the beginning as I can of those things which are first used as the house is being built. But as I find that bricks and mortar are made by the help of coal, I begin with a few words about coal; then I speak of what may be called the trimmings of the house—such as paint and paper; then of pots and pash, and such; then of lighting and heating, then of clothing, then of food, time nof leating, then of writing and printing.

MARCUS WARD & CO. Extract from the Preface to the 'First Book of Knowledge

MARCUS WARD & Co. London, Belfast, and Philadelphia.

MORLEY'S KEANE'S DAVIES'S JEBROLD NOVELS O LIBRARY CHRISTMA THE 'N INSCH

Nº 28

8

CHES LITERARY BCIENCE-LOGIC FINE ART ATHE

MUSIC-V

DRAMA-

Gossi

The Lif lev. It is fo Mr. M life sho Morley

work, b genius blind h chiefly Revolut its cans confined for min of the Cobden

man to fulness career with al he took grace 1 the priv he has about h with hi

regarde dealing lately b of Cobd only dra portrait looked

also an

velyan's

the hist was on fluentia. Thou with an ented and wit

earthed Cobden and to t the circ Those

propitio Midhur mys in

volumes swiftnes cloak fo

81

S

6d.

sly,

lad.

h a

G.

R.

Vith

H. the

ES, Some ome, erous hand-

r folk

a few

tion,

GE. or of nsing-

meets
Board.
Curate
viewed
as been
vrough
ets and

girls, about knowd how imost ow, its ing as house ar are about ngs of pans, thing.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1881.

CONTENTS.

MORLEY'S LIFE OF COBDEN	***	***		***	555
TOURNEY TO MEDINAH	***	***		***	557
DANGE'S SUPPLEMENTARY ENGLI	ISH G	LOSSAR	1.	***	
Temport ON COPYRIGHT	***	***	***	***	558
MANUELS OF THE WEEK	***	***	***	***	559
Tennany TABLE	222	***			
CHRISTMAS BOOKS-LIST OF NEW	Boot	KS	***	561-	-562
THE 'NEW DON QUIXOTE';	MEDI	OLAND	м;	THE	
INSCRIPTION AT THE DOG H	CIVER	THE	FA	MILY	
CHEST	***	***	***	562 -	-564
LITERARY GOSSIP		***	***		564
SCIENCE-BALFOUR'S TREATISE O	N CO	MPARA	TIVE	EM-	
BRYOLOGY; ASTRONOMICAL					
LOGICAL NOTES; SOCIETIES;	ME	ETINGS	; G	OSSIP	
				565-	-567
PORE ARTS-FOREIGN BOOKS ON	ART	; Non	ES I	FROM	
ATHENS; GOSSIP	***	***	***	567-	-568
MUSIC-WEEK; GOSSIP	***	***	***	569-	-570
DRAMA-DUTTON COOK'S HOURS	WITH	THE]	LAY	ERS;	
Coggin				570	571

LITERATURE

The Life of Richard Cobden. By John Morley. 2 vols. (Chapman & Hall.)

It is fortunate both for the public and for Mr. Morley that the writing of Cobden's life should have devolved upon him. Mr. Morley has unusual aptitude for biographical work, but, with the exception of Burke, whose genius dazzled him so much as somewhat to blind his judgment, his studies have been chiefly among the French pioneers of the Revolution of 1789, which, though neither its causes nor its issues were by any means confined to France, is a field too foreign for minute research in it to suit the tastes of the majority of English readers. Cobden he has an out-and-out Englishman to describe, and the vigour and truthfulness with which he has traced Cobden's career as a public man and his relations with all the public movements in which he took part are equalled by the tact and grace with which, having access to all the private letters and memoranda extant, he has set forth as much as need be told about his personal history and his relations with his friends and kindred. Mr. Trevelyan's 'Life of Macaulay' is very properly regarded as one of the best biographies dealing with the present century that have lately been written; but Mr. Morley's 'Life of Cobden' is superior to it. The book not only draws a far more complete and lifelike portrait of Cobden than we could have looked for even from Mr. Morley, but is also an extremely valuable contribution to the history of the generation in which he was one of the most conspicuous and infuential workers.

Though Mr. Morley connects his hero with an Adam de Coppdene who represented Chichester in Parliament in 1314, and with others whose names have been unsarthed by antiquaries, he never forgets that Cobden's heroism was due to his own worth and to the good use he was able to make of the circumstances in which he was placed. Those circumstances were not altogether propitious. He had a thriftless father, the Midhurst farmer to whom, as Mr. Morley says in the clumsiest sentence in these volumes, "poverty oozed in with gentle wiftness, and lay about him like a dull doak for the rest of his life." His mother was

a brave, bright woman, but not strong enough to bring up a family of eleven children in Richard, the fourth child, had to comfort. divide his time between looking after the sheep and going to a dame's school until, after four or five years of other schooling, about which we are inclined to think that Mr. Morley is not accurately informed, at the age of fifteen the boy was established as a clerk in London, living with his aunt and uncle, who, as he said, "inflicted rather than bestowed their bounties," and especially objected to his teaching himself French before breakfast. So bookish a lad, they thought, could not possibly succeed in business; and their prophecies came true, though it was not his bookishness, but his political enthusiasm, that prevented him from becoming a millionaire. It must have been something more than luck that enabled him, along with two other enterprising young men, to start a business in Manchester which in one year, when he was only thirty-two, yielded them a profit of more than 23,000*l*. Cobden's fault, from a business point of view, was that he preferred other things to money-making and trusted to incompetent associates to carry on the prosperous trade he had commenced.

Having taught himself all the book-lore which he knew, Cobden was anxious to be an author in many ways. Among other compositions of his youth were two comedies, one of which was offered to, and of course rejected by, the manager of Covent Garden. While settled at Manchester he contributed largely to the local papers, and gradually he came to be mixed up in all the public affairs of the neighbourhood. While working zealously in the cause of education, municipal reform, and so forth, however, he never forgot that the world was larger than Manchester, and his pamphlet on 'England, Ireland, and America,' which he published in 1835, gave the key-note of all his later patriotism. It was followed next year by the pamphlet on 'Russia.' These two essays were the outcome of journeys which he made, partly as holidays and partly in the way of business, but which had memorable results in opening a mind already eager to be opened. As Mr. Morley says:—

"The pamphlets do not deal with the universe, but with this country. Their writer has been labelled a cosmopolitan,—usually by those who in the same breath, by a violent contradiction, reproached him for preaching a gospel of national selfishness and isolation. In truth Cobden was only cosmopolitan in the sense in which no other statesman would choose to deny himself to be cosmopolitan also; namely, in the sense of aiming at a policy which, in benefiting his own country, should benefit all the rest of the world at the same time. 'I am an English citizen,' he would have said, 'and what I am contending for is that England is to-day so situated in every particular of her domestic and foreign circumstances, that by leaving other governments to settle their own business and fight out their own quarrels, and by attending to the vast and difficult affairs of her own enormous realm and the condition of her people, she will not only be setting the world an example of noble morality which no other nation is so happily free to set, but she will be following the very course which the maintenance of her own greatness most imperatively commands. It is precisely because Great Britain is so strong in resources, in courage, in institutions, in geographical position, that she can, before all other European powers, afford to be moral, and to set the example of a mighty

nation walking in the paths of justice and peace.' Cobden's political genius perceived this great mark of the time, that, in his own words, 'at certain periods in the history of a nation, it becomes necessary to review its principles of domestic policy, for the purpose of adapting the government to the changing and improving condition of its people.' Next, 'it must be equally the part of a wise community to alter the maxims by which its foreign relations have in times past been regulated, in conformity with the changes that have taken place over the entire globe.' Such a period he conceived to have come for England in that generation, and it had come to her both from her internal conditions, and from the nature of her connexions with the other nations of the globe. The thought was brought to him not by deliberate philosophizing, but by observation and the process of native good sense, offering a fresh and open access to things. The cardinal fact that struck his eye was the great population that was gathering in the new centres of industry in the north of England, in the factories, and mines, and furnaces, and cyclopean foundries, which the magic of steam had called into such sudden and marvellous being......To this conception of the new order of things, which demanded a new kind of statesmanship and new ideas upon national policy. It is true that Cobden sometimes slips into the phrases of an older school, about the rights of man and natural law, but such lapses into the dialect of a revolutionary philosophy were very rare, and they were accidents. His whole scheme rested, if ever any scheme did so rest, upon the wide positive base of a great social expediency. To political exclusion, to commercial monopoly and restriction, to the preponderance of a territorial aristocracy in the legislature, he steadfastly opposed the contention that they were all fatally incompatible with an industrial system, which it was beyond the power of any statesman or any order in the country to choose between accepting and casting

Here we see the pivot on which all Cobden's public work revolved, and the principle that gave consistency and cohesion to all its modifications and ramifications. In 1838 he was associating himself especially with the efforts of the other Manchester Liberals to get a charter for their city, and was already discerning, in the prospect of abolishing the corn tax, a greater benefit for the nation than the Chartist programme could bring it; but he saw that without zealous pioneer work these proposed changes could not effect so much good as ought to be got out of them.

"" Do not let your zeal for the cause of democracy," Cobden wrote to Tait, the Edinburgh bookseller, 'deceive you as to the fact of the opaque ignorance in which the great bulk of the people of England are wrapt. If you write for the masses politically, and write soundly and honestly, they will not be able at present to appreciate you, and consequently will not support you. You cannot pander to the new Poorlaw delusion, or mix up the Corn laws with the Currency quackeries of Attwood. Nothing but these cries will go down with the herd at present. There is an obvious motive about certain agitators' movements. They hold up impracticabilities; their stock in trade will not fall short. Secondly, these prevent intelligent people from joining said agitators, who would be likely to supersede them in the eyes of their followers. There is no remedy for all this but improved education. Such as the tail and the body are, such will be the character of the head. Nature does not produce such monsters as an ignorant or vicious community, and virtuous and wise leaders. In Scotland you are better off because you are better educated. The great body of the English

VIII

peasants are not a jot advanced in intellect since the days of their Saxon ancestors. I hope you will join us in a cry for schoolmasters as a first step to Radicalism.....Whilst I would caution you against too much political stuff in your magazine, let me pray you to strike a blow for us for education. I have unbounded faith in the people, and would risk universal suffrage to-morrow in preference to the present franchise. But we shall never obtain even an approach towards such a change, except by one of two paths—Revolution or the Schoolhouse. By the latter means we shall make permanent reform; by the former we shall only effect convulsive and transient changes, to fall back again like Italy, or Spain, into despotism or anarchy."

More than half of Mr. Morley's first volume is occupied with a review of Cobden's share in the anti-corn-law struggle, with incidental reference to the other events and interests of his life during the period. As a general history of the struggle these chapters are complete enough for most readers, and far more comprehensive in their grasp and lucid in their narrative than anything else that has been written on the subject within the same compass. Their chief value, however, is in showing what Cobden himself did in the business, and, yet more, how he did it. From one particularly interesting chapter, in which Mr. Morley sums up Cobden's characteristics as an agitator, we may quote this comparison between him and Mr. Bright:—

"It has often been pointed out how the two great spokesmen of the League were the complements of one another; how their gifts differed, so that one exactly covered the ground which the other was predisposed to leave comparatively untouched. The differences between them, it is true, were not so many as the points of resem-blance. If in Mr. Bright there was a deeper austerity, in both there was the same homeliness of allusion, and the same graphic plainness. Both avoided the stilted abstractions of rhetoric, and neither was ever afraid of the vulgarity of details. In Cobden as in Bright, we feel that there was nothing personal or small, and that what they cared for so vehemently were great causes. There was a resolute standing aloof from the small things of party, which would be almost arrogant, if the whole texture of what they had to say were less thoroughly penetrated with political morality and with humanity.

Then there came the points of difference. Mr. Bright had all the resources of passion alive within his breast. He was carried along by vehement political anger, and, deeper than that, there glowed a wrath as stern as that of an ancient prophet. To cling to a mischievous error seemed to him to savour of moral depravity and corruption of heart. What he saw was the selfishness of the aristocracy and the landlords, and he was too deeply moved by hatred of this, to care to deal very patiently with the bad reasoning which their own self-interest inclined his adversaries to mistake for good. His invective was not the expression of mere irritation, but a profound and menacing passion. Hence he dominated his audiences from a height, while his companion rather drew them along after him as friends and equals. Cobden was by no means incapable of passion, of violent feeling, or of vehement expression. His fighting qualities were in their own way as formidable as Mr. Bright's; and he had a way of dropping his jaw and throwing back his head, when he took off the gloves for an encounter in good earnest, which was not less alarming to his opponents than the more sombre style of his colleague. Still, it was not passion to which we must look for the secret of his oratorical success. I have asked many scores of those who knew him, Conservatives as well as Liberals, what this secret

was, and in no single case did my interlocutor fail to begin, and in nearly every case he ended as he had begun, with the word persuasiveness. Cobden made his way to men's hearts by the union which they saw in him of simplicity, earnestness, and conviction, with a singular facility of exposition. This facility consisted in a remarkable power of apt and homely illustration, and a curious ingenuity in framing the argument that happened to be wanted. Besides his skill in thus hitting on the right argument, Cobden had the oratorical art of presenting it in the way that made its admission to the understanding of a listener easy and undenied. He always seemed to have made exactly the right degree of allowance for the difficulty with which men follow a speech, as compared with the ease of following the same argument on a printed page which they may con and ponder until their apprehension is complete. Then men were attracted by his mental alacrity, by the instant readiness with which he turned round to grapple with a new objection. Prompt and confident, he was never at a loss, and he never hesitated. This is what Mr. Disraeli meant when he spoke of Cobden's 'sauciness.' It had an excellent effect, because everybody knew that it sprang, not from levity or presumption, but from a free mastery of his subject."

In spite of all the abuse that was heaped on Cobden for his share in the anti-cornlaw agitation as well as in other movements with which he concerned himself, very few people now need to be convinced that his method was as statesmanlike as his motive was patriotic. Only scant justice, however, has been done to him for the heroism with which he toiled on in the service of the public while his personal interests were being all but ruined. Over and over again he was tempted to withdraw from the leadership of the League, in order that he might look after the business which his brothers were unable to manage; but as often as the thought occurred to him it was checked by the entreaties of his colleagues and his own loyalty to "the cause." "I was driven along a groove by accident, too fast and too far to retreat with honour or without risk of some loss to the country," he wrote in 1846; "but the happiest moment of my life will be that which releases me from the conflicting sense of rival duties by restoring me again to private life."

To the pleasure of retirement from public affairs Cobden appears to have always looked forward, though, except when he had to nurse his wife through the long illness caused by the death of their son, he was constantly in harness until his own health failed him. Before the corn duties had been repealed plenty of other work was forced upon him, most of it more or less connected with the development of the freetrade policy. To his ideal of national progress international amity was essential, and if his primary object in agitating for free trade in corn was to secure cheap bread and to increase the supply of every other commodity for his countrymen, his zeal in opposing all restraints on commercial intercourse was joined with equal eagerness to establish complete freedom of intercourse in every other profitable way. Hence his opposition to the Palmerstonian policy in all its bearings. Hence his persistent efforts to substitute arbitration for an appeal to arms, and to oppose armaments.

The Crimean war and the Chinese war did not lessen Cobden's opposition to the military

spirit, which he regarded as nearly the chief obstacle to national progress, and Mr. Morley's work furnishes many striking illustrations of his temper in confirmation of those which, appearing in his speeches and published writings, are matter of history. For the judicious use Mr. Morley has made of these speeches and pamphlets throughout his book he cannot be too much commended. His extracts from them are few and well chosen, so that no one can complain that the volumes are loaded with matter which has been already printed. Nearly all the quotations are from unpublished letters and journals, to such a profusion of which Mr. Morley has had access that in three-fourths or more of his work he is able to let Cobden speak to us in his own words. This is the best sort of biographical writing, provided the selections are as well made and as skilfully strung together with appropriate comments and explanations as in the present

Cobden's share in the anti-corn-law movement being the main topic of the first volume, due prominence is given in the second to his negotiation of the commercial treaty with France, though the most interesting portions of the chapters devoted to the subject are those which show us Cobden's personal dealings with Napoleon III. and his advisers, as well as with Lord Palmerston, Mr. Gladstone, and other members of our own Government. Mr. Morley's narrative is not cumbered with such technical details as would make it useful in illustrating the controversy that is now going on concerning a renewal of the treaty of 1860; but that is no fault in a popular work which furnishes such abundant evidence of the wisdom of the free-trade policy, of which it is Cobden's highest glory that he was the foremost advocate.

In quoting from Cobden's letters and other documents expressions of his opinion on the scores of miscellaneous questions of public importance in which he interested himself throughout his busy and sympathetic life, and also in making clear to the reader Cobden's own personality as well as the characters of his associates and the opponents with whom he had to deal, Mr. Morley has shown remarkable tact. From this letter to a zealous teetotal advocate, for instance, we learn a great deal more than Cobden's view on temperance:—

"You are right in the path of usefulness you have chalked out for yourself; the temperance cause really lies at the root of all social and political progression in this country. The English people are, in many respects, the most reliable of all earthly beings. I am not one who likes to laud the Anglo-Saxon race as being superior to all others in every quality; for when we remember that we owe our religion to Asiatics, our literature, architecture, and fine arts greatly to the Greeks, our numeral signs to the Arabs, our civilization to the inhabitants of Italy, and much of our physical science and mechanical inventions to the Germans; when we recollect these things it ought to make us moderate in our exclusive pretensions. But give me a sober Englishman, possessing the truthfulnesss common to his country, and the energy so peculiarly his own, and I will match him for being capable of equalling any other man in the every-day struggles of life.....But......I have often been struck with the superiority that foreigners enjoy over us from their greater sobriety, which imparts to them higher advantages of civilization, even

peran In m other was 1 spirit not t port with : I hav form' when water I nev with 1 in the with allow wish t All m you se nice o me to least t

it wou

by tak

be a

mome

again.

feeling gulari

would

param

when

of ed

energ

effect

self-r

virtu

into a

why, we sh

we ar

of the

princ

temp

Cob when honest heart. and w provid work But, if he wa Oppor the M party. when, friends

take o

upon]

"W 1845 the to take "After Peel, a retract, persons to suspinsuppohim." rather sibility justifier Lord 1

sentime Palmer

deepest

81

the

dr.

us-

nd

ry.

out

ed.

Ila

he

as

nd

Mr.

ths

len

the

led

cil-

m-

ent

ve-

rst

the

cial

est-

n's

and

on.

our

ive

the

ing

hat

hes

the

ad-

and

ion

of

ted

the

Mir.

om

for

you

and

The

who

ing

hen

atly

bs

and

ber

hle

een

joy

when they are really far behind us in the average of education and in political institutions. The energy natural to the English race degenerates to savage brutality under the influence of habitual drunkenness; and one of the worst effects of intemperate habits is to destroy that self-respect which lies at the bottom of all virtuous ambition......If you could convert us into a nation of water-drinkers, I see no reason why, in addition to our being the most energetic, we should not be the most polished people, for we are inferior to none in the inherent qualities of the gentleman, truthfulness and benevolence.I am a living tribute to the soundness of your principles. With a delicate frame and nervous temperament, I have been enabled, by temperance, to do the work of a strong man. But it has only been by more and more temperance. In my early days I used sometimes to join with others in a glass of spirit and water, and beer was my every-day drink. I soon found that spirits would not do, and for twenty years I have not taken a glass unless as a medicine. Then port and sherry became almost as incompatible with my mental exertions, and for many years
I have not touched those wines excepting for form's sake in after-dinner society. Latterly, when dining out, I find it necessary to mix water even with champagne. At my own table I never have anything but water when dining with my family, and we have not a beer-barrel in the house. For some years we have stipulated with all our servants to drink water, and we allow them extra wages to show that we do not wish to treat them worse than our neighbours. All my children will, I hope, be teetotallers. So you see that without beginning upon principle, I have been brought to your beverage solely by a nice observance of what is necessary to enable me to surmount an average mental labour of at least twelve hours a day. I need not add that it would be no sacrifice to me to join your ranks by taking the pledge. On the contrary, it would be a satisfaction to me to know that from this moment I should never taste fermented drink again. Shall I confess it? My only restraining feeling would be that it would compel a singularity of habits in social life. Not that this would, I trust, be an insurmountable obstacle, if paramount motives of usefulness urged me to the step."

Cobden did not care to be singular except when singularity was necessary to the honest advancement of reforms he had at heart. He was always tolerant of opinions and ways of life that differed from his own, provided they were not obstacles to the work his conscience bound him to help on. But, if he was an Opportunist to this extent, he was in other respects much less of an Opportunist than some of his colleagues in the Manchester school and the Radical party. This appeared notably in 1859, when, to the chagrin of nearly all his friends except Mr. Bright, he refused to take office under Lord Palmerston. Thereupon Mr. Morley says shrewdly:—

"When Macaulay supposed in the crisis of 1845 that there was a chance of his being invited to take office under Sir Robert Peel, he said: 'After the language which I have held respecting Peel, and which I am less than ever disposed to retract, I feel that I cannot without a loss of personal dignity, and without exposing myself to suspicions and insinuations that would be insupportable to me, hold any situation under him.' There is always sure to be too little rather than too much of this honourable sensibility in public life. Cobden was perfectly justified in disclaiming all personal feeling about Lord Palmerston, but his repugnance to the sentiments, traditions, and methods of which Palmerston was the representative, was the deepest part of his nature, and it was ineradic-

able. The instinct was surely sound which told him that something would be lost to the integrity of his political character and conscience, if he allowed the seeming expediency of the hour to tempt him into an alliance with a system that he had always denounced, and with men who had all their lives been committed to it heart and soul. Other people would in the long run have felt the same thing about him. The moral influence of character is the most delicate of all forces. It is affected by subtle and almost imperceptible agencies, of which logic is far too rough an instrument to take any account. idea which men had, and still have, of Cobden's simplicity, independence, and conviction, would inevitably have been tarnished if he had accepted a post under one, to whom the beliefs and the language of a lifetime made him the typical antagonist. This was what was in Cobden's mind when he said, 'I have a horror of losing my individuality, which is to me as existence itself.' His position in the League had shown that nobody was less open than he to the charge of inability to act with others,—that fatal sign of mediocre capacity. But a more fatal sign of a worse moral mediocrity is the ability to act with the first comer. Cobden was of all men the most staunch and most flexible member of an alliance, but he was scrupulously careful in choosing who his allies should be. He was right in thinking that he should not find one after his own heart either in Lord Palmerston, or among many of the colleagues with whom Palmerston was likely to provide him."

That quotation, which is the last we can allow ourselves to make, will serve as an instance of the independent criticism that Mr. Morley puts into his work. He has written not only a very honest and very able memoir of Cobden, but also a valuable contribution to contemporary history and to the study of contemporary politics.

My Journey to Medinah. By John F. Keane (Hajj Mohammed Amin). (Tinsley Brothers.)

It may be presumed that readers of the present volume are already acquainted with the author's account of his stay at Mecca, and that, like ourselves, they were much amused, while also slightly puzzled, by that clever little book. Against any suggestion of doubt or mystery, however, the author
—a young sailor, he says—protests with all the ingenuousness of his age and profession. He is the son of his father, formerly a canon of Calcutta and a great Indian linguist, and he had, besides, facilities for studying the "Mohammedan language and customs" when serving in a ship manned by a Mussulman crew. Entirely accepting these facts as we do, it would be ungracious to insist further on other difficulties which had occurred to us, as, for instance, how, living in intimacy with the Indian servants of the Amir as one of themselves, he could have escaped detection, especially when stripped and washed after being severely wounded, as related in the volume before us. To say the truth, we had even asked ourselves whether the easy, unfailing flow of animal spirits and almost naif humour, coupled as they are with a remarkable talent for description, were really the outcome of youthful energy, or, like "the smile that was childlike and bland" of another eminent traveller, concealed the art of a more practised hand. At all events, we hope that the author will accept the compliment implied in the fact that we have been involuntarily reminded while reading his pages of the only other English writer who has enjoyed the same opportunities.

If the author has very much less to record in this volume-no grand effects like the mass of worshippers at Mecca or the vast confusion of the journey to Arafat—there is no falling off in cleverness, which perhaps is even more conspicuously shown in the success with which he has treated the ordinary details and adventures of a caravan march. To be sure, there is more than the usual amount of risk and of suffering. All stragglers, he tells his readers, were invariably cut off and murdered by Bedouin who were obviously in league with the escort; while hundreds of the poorer pilgrims, who, with true Eastern improvidence, undertake the journey on foot and with no adequate preparation, succumb to fatigue. To the necessary discomforts of the march, including occasional experiences almost too nasty for description, he soon became so accustomed, that the swaying of the shugduf, or litter, balanced by a trusty companion on the other side of the camel, who discussed theology and water - melons with him, appeared luxurious; only on his return to Jeddah he suddenly, at sight of the ships and European faces, realizes with loathing the degradation of the existence he has been sharing. The merit of these racy sketches is none the less that they seem to be drawn without effort or study. We must refer the reader to the book for an account of various hairbreadth escapes, of the tragic fate of some of his companions, and of a dangerous and nearly fatal wound, the result of an excusable outburst of indignation. The description of his sensations when wounded, and of the subsequent treatment of the case, is clever, and it is highly interesting to know that the English guinea, being a current coin in the Hejaz, is also the doctor's fee there!

The bite of the camel has often been described, but his kick (as the author experienced) is also a serious matter:—

"The camel's kick is a study. As it stands demurely chewing the cud, and gazing abstractedly at some totally different far-away object, up goes a hind leg, drawn close in to the body, with the foot pointing out; a short pause, and out it flies with an action like the piston and connecting rod of a steam engine, showing a judgment of distance and direction that would lead you to suppose the leg gifted with perceptions of its own, independent of the animal's proper senses. I have seen a heavy man fired several yards into a dense crowd by the kick of a camel, and picked up insensible."

Mr. Keane's account of a sandstorm, in which some of his companions and of the camels perished, is a good example—too long unfortunately for quotation—of his descriptive powers. The storm occurred in a district where the rocks were especially rich in mica, and the shower of mica flakes in the earlier stages of the storm greatly heightened its effect, the camels, men, and wayside shrubs appearing as if spangled with gold. He describes a curious effect of mirage:—

"A Bedawin riding past us at full speed, carrying a long spear, was in sight for more than an hour and a half. He took all kinds of fantastic shapes, and, as regards the distance, he was off at any moment; the best range-finder ever invented could not have localized him. At one time he was split up into three, with a space

XIIM

of something that looked like a surface of shimmering water between each part-the legs of the camel dancing along over the plain without any body attached to them, and high over them the body of the camel and rider flying through the air, and above them again the tuft of feathers surmounting his spear, looking like a bird in the air.....What added greatly to the dreariness of this horrid waste was the total absence of animal life; not a fish-jump ruffled the surface of the glassy lakes; not even the proverbial and familar pelican of the wilderness was to be seen by the side of them; no wheeling vultures overhead; even the swarms of flies properly belonging to the caravan deserted. I almost fancied that our 'inside passengers' were reduced to a policy of 'masterly inactivity' for a time. (It had come to this, that when you asked a man to do anything, he usually told you to wait till he'd done scratching himself.) The carcasses of camels which we passed had the flesh dried on to the bones as hard as wood. I shall never forget one corpse, that of a man-nationality quite indistinguishable. The body had first distended to about three times its original bulk and then dried in that form. I turned it over as it lay on the sand, and it was so light I could have lifted it with one hand. It made a creaking and drumming noise as I moved it, very like the sound of shaking a rolled-up hide of sole-leather...... I arrived at two conclusions with reference to that region. First, that the refraction of light by the air was so remarkable that artillery would be rendered practically ineffective. Secondly, that I would never go a Sabbath-day's journey into it again until I could do it on a bicycle, and have relays of caravans sent on loaded with iced lemonsurable." squashes.

A writer who has enjoyed such linguistic advantages should not talk about a "Cumberbund," nor, even if "Bedawin" is sanctioned by common English parlance as a singular noun, should he use Bedawi (or, for that matter, Bedawins) as the plural. But perhaps this is being hypercritical. He returned to India in the same ship with his companions, spending his time with the sailors in the forecastle, but strangely enough was never there recognized by his former friends; the influence which veiled him from their sight he does not explain to us. On leaving Jeddah he had asked the Amir to let him pay for his own passage, for

"I knew that, though the passage-money was now thirty rupees, it would be down to ten before the ship would get her full complement of passengers; so that I would clear twenty rupees by the transaction. Such are the shifts to which private research is occasionally put."

But research will never stand in need of endowment when represented by a traveller so fertile in resources as Mr. J. F. Keane.

A Supplementary English Glossary. By the Rev. T. Lewis O. Davies. (Bell & Sons.) WE might, not altogether without reason, question whether the title of this book correctly describes it. In the first place it is not a supplementary glossary to the existing English dictionaries, but only to four selected works, viz., Halliwell, Nares. Richardson, and Latham, the third and fourth of which are notoriously defective. Many of the words included in Mr. Davies's book will be found duly entered in Webster and other dictionaries. Secondly, a large proportion of the supplementary words are purely dialectal or slang, and, as such, would probably never find their way into an ordinary English dictionary. And thirdly, in many

cases the entry is simply an obsolete or eccentric spelling of a word duly entered in existing dictionaries under its proper form. Mr. Davies candidly admits that his work makes no pretence to completeness-that, we fear, would require several volumes of the size of the one before us—but his reading, to judge from the long list of authorities given, has been both general and comprehensive. Curiously enough, although Mr. Davies refers in his preface to the dictionary of the Philological Society, now in active preparation, he does not appear to have availed himself of the numerous quotations and references to words of the very class which he has set himself to gather together and illustrate given in Archbishop Trench's paper on Some Deficiencies in our English Dictionaries,' to which is, in a large measure, due the starting of the society's great work.

The contents of such a volume as this supply a complete answer to those who would set down our national language as a fixed and exactly ascertainable quantity, some allowing it 100,000, some 150,000 words. But they also strongly draw attention to the question, what should a dictionary of the English language properly contain? Are the ἄπαξ λεγόμενα even of a classic writer, or the monstrous verbal coinages of every scribbler, to be admitted? Dictionarymaking has within the last few years become more and more the fashion. Not a yearhardly a month-passes without some new work or some new edition appearing, containing ever so many thousands of words more than any of its predecessors, a result obtained mainly by the insertion of so-called compounds. Who is to draw the boundary line? If such words as "monstricide" (Thackeray), "acerb" (C. Brontë), "agatho-kakological" (Southey), "negociatrix" (Miss Edgeworth), "nefast" (Lytton), "melophonist" (Thackeray), "vehiculate,"
"vehiculatory" (Carlyle), "tobaccanalian" (Thackeray), and many others, are to be admitted as English words, where are we to stop? Again, with regard to slang and dialectal words, Mr. Davies has included, without, as he says, going out of his way to find them, such slang and local terms as he has come across in his reading. But where is the lexicographer proper to stay his hand? Is all to be fish that comes to his net? And the same might be said of scientific and technical terms.

Beyond the mere value of the numerous quotations here brought together Mr. Davies's book is interesting as showing what extraordinary verbal monstrosities have been at various times put forward for adoption into our language. Many also of the extracts are entertaining and noteworthy as examples of the philological attainments of our ancestors; as, for instance, S. Richardson's derivation of "correspondence" from the Latin cor, since "familiar letter-writing is writing from the heart"; Udal's account of "metropolis," Southey's of "job," and others. Not a few, too, are valuable for the additional light which they throw on the history of the words which they illustrate. In a few instances the words quoted are left unexplained, and here and there the explanations or definitions are hardly perfectly satisfactory. Thus "toadstone" can searcely be looked upon as a strictly correct definition

of "Amygdaloid." "Twosome" is explained by "double" (with a query); but there is no reason for the doubt; the use of some or sum as an affix with the force of "together" goes back many centuries. Thus we have "threesome," "foursome," "eightsome," &c. A "twosome reel," therefore, would be one in which two sets of performers took part at the same time. The difficulty in the second example given under the word "Dottle" is due apparently to the misprint of "scene" for scent. "Dieu-gard" appears to have puzzled Mr. Davies, but a reference to Cotgrave would have shown him that it is not an oath, but a salutation, "God save you!" The old proverb was "A beck is as good as a Dieugard," and occurs as early as 1567 in Jewell's 'Defense of the Apologie.' The work is a welcome contribution to English lexicography. To the general reader, beyond its mere value as a vocabulary of strange or unusual words, it will be interesting for the variety of the quotations; while to the student it will be valuable for the light it throws on our language and the eccentri-cities of our writers. The references are as a rule full, and, so far as we have tested them, very correct.

A Handbook of English and Foreign Copyright in Literary and Dramatic Works. By Sidney Jerrold. (Chatto & Windus.)

The section in Mr. Jerrold's handbook relating to international copyright begins with the following brief sentence: "The United States have no international copyright." When a new edition of this handbook appears, we hope that the foregoing sentence may be so altered as to form the introduction to an exposition of the international copyright arrangements then existing in the United States. The people of that country are not so inclined as they once were to deny that an alien author has rights which it is their duty to recognize. The change which has taken place in this respect is one of the most curious in contemporary history. For years all the overtures made by our Government, and all appeals to Congress to assent to a scheme of international copyright, were rejected, and the opinion seemed to prevail that it was the inalienable right of the people of America not only to enjoy life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, but also to reprint the works of British authors without permission or payment. Some ingenious arguments have been framed to the effect that British authors ought to rejoice that their writings are popular in the States, and to accept this popularity as a sufficient and satisfactory reward. The framers of these arguments are also convinced that copyright in the United States is right and proper, and that Americans are rightly entitled to enjoy copyright throughout the British empire. Some American publishers, indeed, declined to appropriate the works of British authors without payment, and the amounts they paid were often considerable. But they were paid as a matter of grace, not as a matter of right, and the British author, however glad to receive some money, would have been better pleased had it been more purely a business transaction. In certain cases the payment was entirely a matter of business. It suited these publishers to Nº 28

to ma

author copies buying to the right, withou could country

their lation has firms we authors the produced accruing national Publish

Publish that, if lished, of good persuad is the obooks h

As a has com publish has bee conclud country formed tions, v close or

tions, velose or lamente will proday. A views experience of the control of the co

views e Vienna. demand nations

and Ge those of licensed

States. to appea

receive i a still s Governm

rican resensitive and Ger Mr. J

United right braggrava English

of a bo

The pri regard Atlantic

petual c lished v manuscr

manuscr. cation; W. S. Gi

m.s. Gi mjoy co their pla

same day first time of Penza

of Penza protectio Thackers the history

the histo Freeman of Mr. buy advance sheets of a new book, or to make an arrangement with the British author to pay him a royalty on the copies sold in the United States instead of buying the sheets. In these cases, owing to the non-existence of international copyright, the United States publishers were without security for their investment. They could not hinder any of their enterprising countrymen from appropriating the result of their labour and outlay, and this appropriation has latterly become so common that the firms which used to deal liberally with British authors have found it impossible to continue the practice. The checks which had been devised to guard against the mischiefs accruing through the absence of international copyright have proved useless. Publishers who used to assure the people that, if international copyright were established, there would be an end to the supply of good and cheap books, are now striving to persuade them that international copyright is the only security for these good and cheap

books being obtainable.

As a consequence of the change which has come over the publishing system and the publishers of the United States, an effort has been made by the Government there to conclude a copyright convention with this We have kept our readers informed of the progress of the negotiations, which were brought to a temporary close owing to the mortal illness and the lamented death of President Garfield, but will probably be resumed at an early day. More recently we have set forth the views expressed at the Literary Congress at Vienna. The chief point of interest was the demand for international copyright by other nations than our own, the authors of France and Germany being aggrieved as well as those of Great Britain by the liberty of unlicensed reprinting which prevails in the States. When the question at issue ceases to appear exclusively English, and is recogognized as of European importance, it may receive more consideration, and may obtain a still speedier solution on the part of the Government or Congress of the North Amenican republic, for Americans are extremely sensitive to the feeling prevailing in France and Germany.

Mr. Jerrold's exposition of the law in the United States concerning dramatic copyright brings to light an anomaly which aggravates the grievance of the ordinary English author. While no English author of a book can secure copyright in that country, any English author of a play may. The principle of our common law with regard to copyright prevails across the Atlantic. That principle provides for perpetual copyright in a manuscript or unpubished work. A public performance of a manuscript play is held not to be publication; consequently Mr. Boucicault, Mr. W. S. Gilbert, and other English playwrights enjoy copyright in the United States for their plays by producing them there on the same day that they are performed for the first time in England. Thus the 'Pirates of Penzance' can successfully apply for a protection which is denied to the novels of Thackeray, Dickens, and George Eliot, to the histories of Macaulay and Grote, of Mr. Swinburne. Russia is the only other country of great extent which refuses to recognize the rights of alien authors. It is curious that the least advanced country in the Old World should be able to plead that in this matter it follows the example of the most enlightened nation in the universe. Several of the most popular books in Russia are translations of works by United States authors.

While much has yet to be done before authors receive international recognition, there is great room for amendment of our copyright law. The existing acts are not only imperfect, but, as Mr. Jerrold notes, they are sometimes so obscure as to be almost unintelligible. An illustration of this is the provision for dealing with unauthorized reprints imported into this country. If any one, not being the author or a person acting for him, imports such a reprint, or knowingly lets, sells, or has it in his possession for hire or sale, he shall be fined 10% on conviction before two justices and shall forfeit double the value of the book. The book itself shall be seized and destroyed by any customs or excise officer. This is stringent and clear enough. But the law further declares that all unlawfully imported copies of reprints belong to the proprietor of the copyright. Mr. Jerrold cautiously expresses a doubt as to how these two provisions of the law are to be reconciled. Certainly the proprietor of the copyright will look in vain for the unlawful reprints if the customs officer has done his duty. Not long ago we gave publicity to complaints about copies of Tauchnitz reprints of English books being openly exposed for sale here. The sale of these editions, though illegal, is carried on to a large extent. The defence of the authorities in the case to which we directed attention was that the titles of the books had not been registered, and that, unless these titles were placed on a particular list, the books would not be seized. Whether this defence met the complaint is a matter worthy of further consideration. But if the fact be as has been alleged, then Mr. Jerrold ought to have included this warning in his enumeration of the conditions to be observed. Our publishers have a more effective remedy than any which a law can supply: let them publish an edition of every book included in the Tauchnitz series in the same form and at the same price, and nobody would ever think of smuggling into England a

book printed in Germany.

The want of uniformity in the copyright laws of different countries is another defect. In this country the period of copyright is forty-two years. In the United States it is twenty-eight years from the date of publication; if the author or his widow and children are living at the end of the term, it may be extended for fourteen years in favour of any one of them. The period in France is the author's lifetime and fifty years afterwards. In Germany it extends from the publication of a book till thirty years after the author's death. In Italy it endures during the author's life and for forty years after his death, or for eighty years from the publication of a book. In Spain it endures for the author's life and eighty years after-Freeman and Mr. Froude, and to the poems wards; in Sweden for an author's life and of Mr. Tennyson, Mr. Browning and Mr. fifty years afterwards; and the period is the

same in Russia. One of the objects of the International Literary Association is to secure uniformity. The greater the differences, the greater the complication in concluding international conventions. Indeed, the more simple the formalities required to be observed, and the smaller the differences between the practices of different countries, the less will be the author's trouble in obtaining copyright in his own country which shall be respected in others. The International Literary Association highly praises a copyright convention between France and Spain in which it is provided that if a Frenchman publish and obtain copyright in a book in France, or if a Spaniard do likewise in Spain, in either case the book is pro-tected by the law of copyright in the other country. The Spanish law provides that the authors of the country which grants copyright to Spanish authors on the same terms as it is granted in their own country shall enjoy all the benefits of the Spanish law without any treaty or diplomatic formalities. This is the best of all plans, inasmuch as it renders conventions useless, and has the further advantage of continuing in force when a convention, owing to the outbreak of a war, would become invalid.

Different nations are at variance as to the works which can obtain the protection of copyright. In this country and the United States every form of writing which is neither obscene nor profane may be protected by law, yet in this country it is doubtful whether a newspaper can be protected as a book, whilst in the United States each issue of a newspaper may be copyrighted as a book. In France writings of all kinds are protected by copyright; the protection is as comprehensive in Germany; in Italy, how-ever, speeches are excluded from the benefit of the act. In Russia a translator is regarded by the law as an original author. All these variations lead to confusion. It should not be difficult to determine what works were rightly entitled to copyright, and then to persuade all nations to order their legislation or their decrees accord-

ingly.

Till the time arrives when copyright shall be so simple and so uniform that it can be generally understood and enjoyed, such a handbook as this will prove of great value. It is correct as well as concise, and gives just the kind and quantity of information desired by persons who are ignorant of the subject and turn to it for information and guidance.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Don John. By Jean Ingelow. 3 vols. (Sampson Low & Co.)

Court Netherleigh. By Mrs. Henry Wood. 3 vols. (Bentley & Son.) The Future Marquis. By Catharine Childar.

3 vols. (Hurst & Blackett.)
Purity Unwin. By Sydney Warrington. (Remington & Co.)

Hilda Desmond. By Nellie Matson. (Allen

& Co.)

Von F. Spielhagen. 2 vols. (Leipzig, Staackmann.)

MISS INGELOW is a capital story-teller, but she will never make a novelist. Her details are good and her characters are good: the reader is entertained by the first and in-

1e

y-d-

ıg

10

en

is

n-

he

nd

2

ail

ole

y,

out

us

at

eir

to

is-

u-

in

nd

joy

re.

ned

ors

aid

aid

ht,

to

een

ely

1808

of

Nº

Isal

we :

N

trar

The

but

wou

evel

Cale

tion

to g

Gui

inqu is al

exce by t

is al

Eng

(Lat

Rag

situe

by I

Kim

by A

Proj

-St

gow, Grai

-N

A. A

Pub

(Low

aton

(Sato

(Dul

lingw L M

Poen

-A R. O

Chris

(Blace

Testo

The

(Har

Tuni

burg P. d J. C

Oberi

-Et

des 1

strup

Hom

tions

by W Gern

Man

(Van

Laur Hom L'Al

Gesch

by B

follo

the 1

Com:

and

(Wat

Quest

garth

W

terested in the second; but her plots are, as Touchstone said of the pancakes, naught. In her present story, indeed, there can hardly be said to be any plot, if we are to understand by that term a sequence of mutually interdependent events, leading up to a conclusion which, even if sometimes unexpected, is felt by the reader to be inevitable. We are told that a nurse is supposed, and supposes herself, to have changed the child of her employers for one of her own; that on the discovery of this, and there being some doubt whether the change was actually effected, the parents resolve to take both children, so as to make sure of having their own, their impression, however, being that the nurse's attempt had failed; that one of the boys—that one whom they take from her, and whom as time goes on both they and she fully believe to be hers-grows up a thief and a scoundrel, although they never wholly cast him off; and finally, in the last paragraph of the book, when he is dead, we learn that the change really did take place, and that this plausible scapegrace was the true son of the generous and upright parents, while "Don John," or Donald Johnstone, who is all that is good and honourable, was the son of a carpenter who had been "in trouble" for larceny, and his wife the fraudulent nurse. For all that the reader can see, the omission of this revelation would not affect the story one whit. If such a thing really happened it would, of course, so far have told against the theory of heredity; but Miss Ingelow can hardly intend her fiction to do this. The story, as usual with the author, is made a peg whereon to hang philological theories, criticisms of poetry, and so forth, all more or less ingenious; and a vehicle for introducing all manner of delightfully whimsical conversations and doings of young people. Miss Ingelow has for this kind of invention a talent which she shares with Miss Yonge and Mrs. Ewing. No one, so far as we know, can approach these three ladies in describing the daily life and domestic humours of healthy boys and girls. There are a few little blunders, such as the crediting Punch with a well-known joke from 'Box and Cox,' and the discovery of "the small bone of the upper arm"; but these do not materially detract from the pleasure which the reader who does not require highly spiced entertainment or an elaborately constructed plot will get from a genial and wholesome story.

Mrs. Wood in the working and management of her three volumes displays much of a veteran's skill. Without any strongly marked types of character; without the smallest effort at psychological analysis, to use a rather ponderous technicality; without much plot, without any grace of style, the author of 'East Lynne' can produce an endurable novel. Her readers wade through the misdoings of the Ladies Chenevix, the extravagances of Mrs. Dalrymple, the follies of Robert Dalrymple, Charley Cleveland, and the rest, with much less difficulty than when reading books of more pretension. The reason is that though every body and thing concerned is strictly commonplace, there is a certain vitality imparted by the force of numbers, the threads of the history are handled by the author after the manner

of certain chess-players who play several games at once, and there is a well-meaning kindliness displayed in the process which disarms the captiousness of criticism. The moral lessons imparted by the stories of Lady Adela and Selina Dalrymple are not recondite, but the wickedness of excessive extravagance in the matter of bonnets, and the disastrous result which forgery may produce on the patience of the most longsuffering husband, are, at any rate, impressed on the reader. Ladies will be even more struck by the unnatural conduct of Lady Adela in refusing to nurse her child. The resuscitation of the gambler Robert Dalrymple, who appears at an early stage in the narrative to have drowned himself in a fit of despair, is by no means artistic. He seems to have been brought to life for the purpose of giving point to a scene of agrarian violence, imported into the story with a view to the introduction of a rather unfair allusion to Irish affairs. Such graces of style as "no reason why any bar should be thrown," and "we have been talking of it amidst ourselves," will be pardoned by all readers

accustomed to Mrs. Wood's defect.

'The Future Marquis' has considerable merit. The story is one of an old-fashioned sort in construction, with unexpected relationships discovering themselves at convenient moments; but the author, though she has not shown much skill in her plot, has given proof of a good deal of ability and some humour. If she writes another book the reader may certainly look forward to it with reasonable hope of being amused.

Purity Unwin is a name which promises something quaint and picturesque; and the earlier portions of her story seem to realize the promise. The sworn friendship of Clarissa Unwin of the Hall and Clarissa Unwin of the Farm, the girlish representatives of two far-descended stocks of the same family, is happily imagined, and the oldfashioned setting of their rustic lives is well suggested, if not much elaborated. But though there is promise in the conception of the circumstances, and also of the characters of the two heroines as they first appear to us—the impetuous, romantic Lady Clarissa contrasting well with her tenacious, receptive cousin at the farm—the plot and dénoûment disappoint our hopes. The extremely clumsy piece of useless treachery which Clary practises upon her bosom friend and liege lady is both inartistic and improbable, and no particular embarrassment results from it except a painful explanation. With the exception of the ladies, there is no character worth mentioning in the book. Jeffrey and Purity are respectively an ordinary young man with a Byronic turn which is purely fashionable, and a rather slight-witted, though perfectly innocent young woman. Their union would, we think, have been the inevitable result of being thrown together in a country place under these or any circumstances

The author of 'Hilda Desmond' seems to have been impressed with the tragic tale of Delhi and the other horrors of Indian warfare twenty-four years ago, and her readers will probably regret that some attempt has not been made to use any knowledge she may possess of that stern time to relieve the dulness of what is an ex-

ceedingly unhappy attempt at the ordinary novel. A certain Mr. Carlisle has made money in Australia, and is a prosperous farmer in England when the story opens, and we are introduced to his purse-proud wife and objectionable family. Mr. Carlisle is reduced by misfortune to become a game-keeper to one of his next-door neighbours, a singularly unlikely incident. He proves, moreover, a dishonest servant, and has to fly the country. One of his daughters succeeds by bribery in intercepting the correspondence of the hero, Capt. Humphrey, with the heroine, Hilda Desmond, a young lady as "nice" as Helen Carlisle is the reverse. The usual results follow, except that Helen does not succeed in marrying her victim, but dies in time.

It is probably desirable that even the most successful author should from time to time abandon his self-made groove and try his steps in a fresh path. Upon this principle Herr Spielhagen seems of late to have been acting. We no longer receive from his pen novels dealing in subtle fashion with the current social problems of German life. Perhaps these have become of late too grave for a romance writer. However this may be, in Spielhagen's latest production, 'Angela,' we have quite a different kind of book from its predecessors. It is said to be a remarkable fact that in every large family there is one member who totally differs from the rest, thus introducing a pleasing variety. 'Angela' is Spielhagen's variant child. It is a sensation novel of the most sensational type, neither better nor worse than most novels of its class-on the whole, better from the point of view of lovers of this class of fiction, since it compresses into a brief period of time more sensational events than we remember to have met with in the pages of Miss Braddon. The scene is laid in an hotel at Vevay, where a party of acquaintances meet with a view to rest and recreation. How much of either they obtained may be open to question, since in fewer than as many days two suicides, two sudden deaths, three accidents, one elopement, and sundry breaches of the seventh commandment take place. The novel has a peculiar interest from the fact that it is evidently formed upon French models, and brings out more clearly than heretofore the inherent differences of speech and character of the French and German nations, what is naïve and almost unconscious vice in the Frenchman being selfconscious, analyzed, and reasoned crime in the German.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie have executed, and Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. have published, a translation of the Letters of Madame de Rémusat, which in their original form we lately reviewed. The translators have been wise in selecting from the French, instead of giving it exactly as it stood. M. Paul de Rémusat himself had to apologize for a certain superfluity of merely domestic and uninteresting detail—a superfluity certain to be even more felt in a translation than in the original. English readers who were interested by the Memoirs will do well to complete their idea of Claire de Rémusat by reading these letters of hers to her lusband—letters which are, let us add, very well translated. The volume has the advantage of

81

ade

ous

ns.

md

isle

ne-

irs.

es.

eds

ndthe

as

rse.

len

im,

the

to

try

in-

ave om ion

nan

ate

-wc

test

de-

fact one

est.

An-

t is nal

ost

rom

of

boi we

laid of

and

hev

nce two pe-

nth has t it

els.

-919

ech

nan

un-

in e

ave

ave

ame

tely

e in

ng it

im-

y of

1-8

in a

ders

will her

well

e of

VIII

Isabey's pleasant portrait of the author which we formerly noticed.

Messrs. Putnam, of New York, send us a translation of E. de Amicis's book on Spain. The works of this writer seem to be popular, but it is a pity that this is so. The style is jerky, the straining after effect is constant, and the would be brilliancy of the descriptions offends every reader of sound taste.

WE have received from Messrs. Macmillan the Calendar of Queen's College, London, an institu-tion that has done much, and is still doing much, to give a sound education to women; and from Mr. Bogue, Mr. Fry's useful handbook The Royal Guide to the London Charities. In the preface to the latter it is remarked that the commission of inquiry into the property of the City companies is already working a change for the better.—The excellent Catholic Family Annual for 1882, issued by the Catholic Publication Society of New York, also on our table.

We have on our table A Complete Course of English Grammar and Analysis, by D. Campbell (Laurie),—An Easy and Rapid Method for Learning French Regular and Irregular Verbs, by A. E. Ragon (Longmans),—The Eighth Book of Virgil's Eneid, by J. T. White (Longmans),—The Vicissitudes of Aryan Civilization in India, an Essay, by M. M. Kunte, B.A. (Bombay, Oriental Printby M. M. Kunte, B.A. (Bombay, Oriental Frinting Press), — Elementary Astronomy, by T. Kimber (Hodgson), — Elements of Quaternions, by A. S. Hardy (Boston, U.S., Ginn & Co.), — A New Analogy, by Cellarius (Macmillan), — Profitable and Economical Poultry-Keeping, by Mrs. E. James (Ward & Lock), — The Book of the Rabbit, edited by L. U. Gill (Bazaar' Office), gow, Bryce),—The Pursuit of Diarmuid and Grainne, Part II., by S. H. O'G. (Dublin, Gill), Manta, by Luigi (Simpkin),—Snowdrops, by A. Alberg (Allen & Co.),—The World: Round It and Over It, by C. Glass (Toronto, Rose-Belford A. Alberg (Allen & Co.), —The World: Round It and Over It, by C. Glass (Toronto, Rose-Belford Publishing Co.), —Waitaruna, by A. Bathgate (Low), —Hurricane Hurry, by W. H. G. Kingston (Griffith & Farran), —Poems, by May Probyn (Satchell), —Rhymes of the Roadside, by May Probyn (Satchell), —Rhymes of the Roadside, by May Probyn (Satchell), —The Western Shore, by J. J. Chillingworth (Dublin, Gill), —The Bag of Gold, by I. M. L. W. (Wyman), —The World Redeemed, a Poem, by W. T. Matson (Portsmouth, Annett), —A Ken to the Book of Samuel, by the Rev. R. O. Thomas (Murby), —Mercy and Judgment, by Canon Farrar, D.D. (Macmillan), —Jesus Christ, the Faithful Witness, by R. Flint, D.D. (Blackwood), —The Revised Version of the New Testament (Liverpool, 'Daily Post' Office), —The Art of Preaching, by the Rev. H. Burgess (Hamilton, Adams & Co.), —Les Français en Tunisie et le Concert Européen, by Videns (Edinburgh, Douglas), —La France et l'Europe, by P. de Chansac (Paris, Lévy), —Die Hallig, by J. C. Biernatzki (Stuttgart, Spemann), —Ler Oberhos, by K. Immermann (Stuttgart, Spemann), —Ler Oberhos, by K. Immermann (Stuttgart, Spemann), —Etudes Préliminaires pour servir à l'Histoire des Normands et de leurs Invasions, by J. Steenstrup (Paris, Champion), —and Die Semiten und ihre Bedeutung für die Kulturgeschiete, by F. Hommel (Leipzig, Schulze). Among New Editions we have A Class-Book of Modern Geography, by W. Hughes (Philip & Son), —Music-Study in Germany, by A. Fay (Chicago, Jansen & Co.), tions we have A Class-Book of Modern Geography, by W. Hughes (Philip & Son),—Music-Study in Germany, by A. Fay (Chicago, Jansen & Co.),—Manual of British Botany, by C. C. Babington (Van Voorst),—Home and its Duties, by J. W. Laurie (Laurie),—The Complete Guide to the Home Civil Service, by A. C. Ewald (Warne),—I'Altrieri, by C. Dossi (Rome, Perelli),—and Geschichte des Julikönigthums 1830-1848, Part I., by K. Hillabrand (Gotha. Perthes). Also the by K. Hillebrand (Goths, Perthes). Also the following Pamphlets: A Popular Exposition of the Irish Land Bill of 1881 (Dublin, Gill),— Communication between Passengers and Guard on Railways, by H. Morris (Simpkin),—Bi-Metallism and the Price of Silver, by J. N. Söderholm (Waterlow),—A Reconsideration of the Silver Question and the Double Standard, by W. Westgarth (Wilson),—The Bane of English Architec-

ture, by J. T. Emmett (Hodder & Stoughton),—and Student Life, by Prof. J. M. Brown (Christ-church, New Zealand, Tombs & Co.).

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Slavers and Cruisers. By S. Whitchurch Sadler, R. N. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.)

Marcel's Duty. By Mary E. Palgrave. (Same publishers.)

How Willie became a Hero. (Same publishers.)
The White Chapel. By Esmé Stuart. (Same

publishers.)
The Union Jack, 1881. Edited by G. A. Henty. (Sampson Low & Co.)

Peter Travel. By W. H. G. Kingston. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

The Cornet of Horse. By G. A. Henty. (Samp-

son Low & Co.)

Harry's Discipline. By Laura M. Lane. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.) The White Gipsy. By Annette Lyster. (Same

publishers.) yan and Katie. By Annette Lyster. (Griffith & Farran.)

Ambrose Oran. By F. Scarlett Potter. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.)

Dick Darlington. By A. H. Engelbach. (Same publishers.)

Unto his Life's End. By Ursula. (Same publishers.) A Gem of an Aunt. By Mary E. Gellie. (Grif-

fith & Farran.)

The Rival Warriors; or, Chiefs of the Five Nations. By Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. (Ward, Lock & Co.)

Red Eagle; or, Wars with the Indians of Alabama. By George Cary Eggleston. (Same

publishers.)

The Mexican Prince; or, the Story of Montezuma.

By Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston
Seelye. (Same publishers.)

Lieur. Sadler's book is sure to be popular among boys. The very rapidest sort of action, adventures of the direst kind among pirates, slavers, and savages, miraculous energy, valour, and success upon the part of the hero, and an easy, fluent style, are sure to fascinate. The book is, indeed, a "yarn" on a large scale, with a sufficient substratum of resemblance to fact to render it seductive.

Marcel is a French boy who, by adverse circumstances becoming an orphan and outcast in England, is befriended and brought up by an amiable farmer and his wife. At eighteen years amiable farmer and his wife. At eighteen years of age he is more an Englishman than a Frenchman, but is persuaded by his sister that it is his duty to take part in the defence of his country against the Germans during the campaign of 1870. He is accompanied to the army of the Loire by his adopted brother, and they pass through the usual adventures. It is not quite clear whether Marcel is considered by the author to have done his duty or not, which is a drawback from a moral point of view.

How Willie became a Hero' is a religious tale of excellent purpose. Self-conquest and self-sacrifice attained by the "conversion" in a true sense of a generous nature form a noble theme, and it is not inaptly treated in this story of boyhood.

An equally good lesson is conveyed to girls in 'The White Chapel.' Patty, indeed, is a character which it shows considerable insight into girlish nature to have drawn, and she is more likely to abide in the memory than most of the figures marshalled in growing numbers by Christmas novelists. The expedition to the cathedral is a

overy happy incident.

The Union Jack annual for boys certainly maintains its promise of providing the youth of England with stirring tales. Struggles with the elements, with wild beasts, and savage men in every part of the world are narrated with an amount of detail that will go far to satisfy even a boy. Some few of the narratives, such as

'The Cornet of Horse,' which deals with Marlborough's wars, have the advantage of combining a certain amount of history with their fiction. As to the merit of so thoroughly partisan a narrative as 'The Young Franc-Tireurs' opinions will differ; at any rate, there are quite enough stirring stories of the actual achievements of grown men in war and in peace to make it unnecessary, and in our view unhealthy, to describe mere boys as unnaturally and prematurely important. "The Field Club" movement in connexion with this paper seems an excellent scheme and to be obtaining the support it deserves.

A whaling story by the late Mr. Kingston promises well, and the youthful reader will not be disappointed in 'Peter Trawl.' It is a manly sort of book, with a good deal of information in it, as well as the adventures which boys love. A true story of a gallant skipper, who, with the assistance of the ship's carpenter, amputated his own leg, is among the notable occurrences recorded. In a certain minuteness and *vrai*semblance the book reminds one of more classical

Mr. Henty's story has been already mentioned in its serial form. The maps of Marlborough's battles give it a certain value apart from the

'Harry's Discipline,' a pleasant little essay on the excellent virtues of thrift and filial piety, is addressed principally to the British workman. The story of the careless railway porter, who nearly lets his mother starve and is brought to see the error of his ways by the charming young Frenchwoman whom he marries, is well told.

'The White Gipsy,' as may be surmised, is the story of a little boy who falls into the hands of certain Romany vagabonds and is finally restored to his mother. The incidents are somewhat inartificially brought together, but little readers are not critically inclined, and parts of the story

are pathetic enough.

Bryan and Katie are two high-spirited twins who, when their father's fortunes fail, have to leave a happy home and be separated long from each other. There is some vigour in the description of both characters, the girl being specially naïve, and a fine specimen of tender-

ness underlying a rough outside.

In 'Ambrose Oran' a gentle attempt at the historical novel is made. Ambrose, of an imhistorical novel is made. Ambrose, of an impoverished Cavalier family, binds himself as an apprentice or slave in Jamaica, escapes from captivity after various hardships, and finally takes part with the buccaneer Morgan in the storming and sack of Panama. He is, of course, a "good" buccaneer, and soon frees himself from doubtful companionship, resuming the paths of virtue in possession of a large fortune, not acquired by piracy, and of the hand of a not acquired by piracy, and of the hand of a damsel whom he has rescued from destruction.

Dick Darlington is a modern hero whose adventures are of a tamer character. He takes part in the first Afghan war, to be sure, but much of the book is concerned with his student life in Germany, and small unfamiliar ways of board, lodging, and manners such as may doubtless interest a child.

Ursula's book for choir-boys is very piously worded. It is, no doubt, true enough that young people brought into a careless familiarity with sacred things are apt to turn out badly; but the author, while deprecating the result, seems to have no suspicion of the cause.

Miss Gellie's story is for the most part in words of one syllable, to suit the smallest sort of readers. We observe she relaxes her rule occasionally, and we should have been grateful to see "father" and "mother," or at least "papa" and "mamma," substituted for the odious "pa" and "ma."

The three volumes of the "Boys' Illustrated Library of Heroes, Patriots, and Pioneers" hardly dispose us favourably towards the series to which they belong. It is a mistake to write so palpably down to the supposed level of a boy's intelligence; young readers are very

ed

Cl an

ru

th

the

Ro

in

spe

up

lan

has

Mr sion

the

ma

but

err One

Bu

reas

of

to

on

froi

can

ing

road

Mo

kno sma of t

only Hel

The

Bur

min

than have

mor

which

tran

ciall

This

us t

"al "ru

such

can

repu

esta

is to

that

but

then

accu

worl

Mr.

Iting thirt

prone to scoff at baby books, and to call out for real history. The books have not even the merit of being simply written. If their object is to amuse, they fail lamentably, for the most exciting and hairbreadth adventures become dull in their pages. If, on the other hand, they aim at instruction, they are equally unsuccessful, for the sequence of events and their relative importance are so hopelessly jumbled that one lays down the books with a confused noise of battle in one's ears and no distinct impression at all. Nor are the volumes well got up; the binding is worse than common-place and the illustrations are deplorable.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Barth's (A.) The Religions of India, authorized translation by Rev. J. Wood, 8vo. 16/cl. (Oriental Series.)

Blunt's (Rev. J. H.) Annotated Bible, Vol. 3, The New Testament and General Index, demy 4to. 21/cl.

Engall's (T. 8.) The Greatness of Christ Relatively and Absolutely Considered, or. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

Hershon's (P. J.) Treasures of the Talmud, with a Preface by Canon Spence, demy 8vo. 12/6 cl.

Lang's (J. M.) The Last Supper of our Lord and His Words of Consolation to the Disciples, 12mo. 3/6 cl.

McDuff's (J. R.) The Anchor of Hope and Haven of Rest, 5/Manuia of Hindu Pantheism, the Vedantasara, translated by Major G. A. Jacob, 8vo. 6/cl. (Oriental Series.)

Moor's (T.) Counsels and Thoughts for the Spiritual Life of Believers, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Plain Preaching for a Year, Third Series, edited by Rev. E. Fowle, cr. 8vo. 2/6 swd.

Reference Handbook for Bible and General Readers, 3/cl. Simcos's (W. H.) The Beginning of the Christian Church, cr. 8vo. 7/6 cl.

Vaughan's (Rev. J.) Sermons preached in Christ Church, Brighton, 20th vol., new series, cr. 8vo. 6/cl.

Fine Art. Fine Art.

Avon (The) from Naseby to Tewkesbury, 21 etchings by Haywood Sumner, folio, 31/8 cl.

Eidlitz's (L.) The Nature and Function of Art, more especially of Architecture, 8vo. 21/cl.

Phillimore's (L.) Sir Christopher Wren, 8vo. 14/cl.

Pim's (T.) Outlines for the Little Ones to Colour, 2/cl.

Poetry and the Drama. Barrett's (L.) Edwin Forrest, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.
Procter's (A. A.) Legends and Lyrics, a Book of Verses, 8/6 cl.
Roses and Holly, and Pen and Pencil Pictures from the
Poets, small 4to. 7/6 cl.

Philosophy

Stirling's (J. H.) Text-Book of Kant, 'The Critique of Pure Reason,' 8vo. 14/ cl.

History and Biography.

Adams's (W. H. D.) Eminent Sailors, illus., cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Featherman's (A.) Social History of the Races of Mankind:
Fifth Division, Arameans, 8vo. 21/c.
Froude's (J. A.) History of England, Vol. 9, Pop. Ed., 3/6 cl.
Memoirs of Count Miot de Melito, ed. by Gen. Fleischmann,
from the French by Mrs. Hoey and J. Lilli, 2 vols. 36/
Mendelssohn Family (1729-1847), from letters by S. Hensel,
trans. by C. Klingemann, with Notice by G. Grove, 2 vols.
8vo. 30/cl.
Orsi's (Count) Recollections of the Notice by G. Grove, 2 vols.

8vo. 30/cl.
Orsi's (Count) Recollections of the Last Half-Century, 7/6 cl.
Plutarch's Lives, by Aubrey Stewart and the late G. Long,
Vol. 3, 12mo. 3/6 cl. (Bohn's Standard Library.)

Black's (J. R.) Young Japan, Yokohama and Yedo, 2 vols. 42/
Conder (Lieut. C. R.) and Kitchener's (H. H.) Map of Western
Palestine, 12/ sheet.
Morrice's (F. L. H.) The Nightless North, a Walk across Lapland, Svo. 4/ cl.

Bhideau.

Philology.

Gibson's (C. H.) Limen Latinum, a Latin Book for Beginners, cr. 8vo. 3/el. Hawkins's (E. L.) Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, Books 1-4, and Book 10, Chapters 6-9, with Notes, 8vo. 8/6 cl. Tidmarsh's (Rev. W.) Practical English Grammar for Schools and Colleges, with Exercises, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

and Colleges, with Exercises, 12mo. 2/6 cl.

Science.

Algebraical Questions and Exercises, reprinted from 'Elementary Mathematics' in the Palestra Oxoniensis Series, 2/Clark's (D. K.) Tramways, their Construction and Working, &c., Supplementary Volume, 8vo. 12/cl.

Ingal's (E. F.) Lectures on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest, Throat, and Nasal Cavities, 18/cl.

Luys's (J.) The Brain and its Functions, cr. 8vo. 5/c.

Manual of Histology, edited and prepared by T. E. Sattertwaite, illustrated, 8vo. 21/cl.

Sosco's (H. E.) Description of the Chemical Laboratories at the Owens College, from the Plans of A. Waterhouse, third edition, 4to. 5/ wrapper.

Watt's (A.) Mechanical Industries Explained, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.

General Literature,
Alldridge's (L.) The Old Abbot's Road, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Ballantyne's My Doggie and I, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 3/8 cl.
Brown's (R., jun.) The Unicorn, a Mythological Investigation,

8vo, 3/swd.

Defoe's Journal of the Plague and the Great Fire, with Plates

by Geo, Cruikshank, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Edwards's (E.) Words, Facts, and Phrases, a Dictionary of
Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters, 8vo. 12/6
Fitzgerald's (P.) 75, Brook Street, new edition, 12mo. 2/ bds.
Fitzgerald's (P.) The Second Mrs. Illotson, new ed., 2/ bds.
Gems of Literature and Book of Elegant Extracts, 7/6 cl.
Hope's (Lady) A Maiden's Work, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

Houdin's Cardsharper Detected and Exposed, edited by Prof.

Houdin's Cardsharper Detected and Exposed, edited by Prof. Hoffmann, or. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Howells's (W. D.) Dr. Breen's Practice, a Novel, cr. 8vo. 10/James's (G. P. R.) Novels, new edition, in 23 vols. 105/cl. Jim's Treasure, by A. K. H. Forbes, cr. 8vo. 2/cl. Juvenile Wit and Wisdom, collected and edited by Shearer, 2/Literary Bouquet and the Cabinet of Gems, sm. 4to. 7/6 cl. Miss Dalay Dimity, by Author of 'Queenie,' 3 vols. 31/6 cl. Mischell's (E. H.) Norton Hall, a Tale, cr. 8vo. 5/cl. Nicoll's (H. J.) Great Movements, and Those who Achieved Them, with 8 Fortraits, 8vo. 6/cl. 8aunders's (J.) The Two Dreamers, and Those who Achieved Stebbing's (G.) Only a Framp, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Story (The) of Androcles and the Lion, col. illus., 2/ bds. Thompson's (C. H.) Commercial Treaties and Foreign Competition, a Treatise on "Fair Trade," 8vo. 2/6 cl. Treasury of Literature and Art, and the Garland of Poetry and Prose, small 4to. 7/6 cl. Turner's (E. F.) Tantler's Sister, and other Untruthful Stories, written for Public Reading, 12mo. 3/6 cl. Yonge's (C. M.) Lads and Lassies of Langley, 18mo. 2/cl.

Theology.

Nonni Panopolitani Paraphrasis S. Evangelii Joannei, ed. A. Scheindler, 4m. 50.
Zuckermandel (M. S.): Uebersicht, Register u. Glossar zw Tosefta, Part 1, 1m. 50.
Law.
Justiniani Novellae, quae extra Codicem supersun*, ed. C. E. Zachariae a Lingenthal, Part 1, 6m.

Fine Art.

Havard (H.): L'Art à travers les Mœurs, 25fr.

History and Biography.

Gazette (La) de Cythère, avec Notice Historique par O. Uzanne, 20fr. Lettres de Benjamin Constant à Madame Récamier, 1807-

Mémoires Authentiques de Canler, Ancien Chef de la Police de Sûreté, 2 vols. ôfr. Mémoires de M. Claude, Chef de la Police de Sûreté, Vol. 4,

Philology.

Philology.

Aristotelis de Coelo et de Generatione, rec. C. Prantl, lm. 20.

Aristotelis quae feruntur de Coloribus, 0m. 60.

Commentationes Philologae Jenenses, Vol. 1, 5m.

Hercher (R.): Homerische Aufsätze, 4m.

Pappageorg (P. N.): Beiträge zu den alten SophoklesSchollen, 2m.

Philologische Untersuchungen, hrsg. v. A. Kiessling u. U.

v. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Part 5, 5m.

Plauti (T. Macci) Miles Gloriosus, adnotabat O. Ribbeck,

2m. 80.

Pseudolysiae Oratio Funchris, ed. M. Erdmann, 0m. 80.

2m. 80.
Pseudolysiae Oratio Funebris, ed. M. Erdmann, 0m. 80.
Verhandlungen der Versammlung Deutscher Philologen in
Stettin, 10m.
Vetälapañcavinçatikå (Die), hrsg. v. H. Uhle, 8m.

Science.
Neumann (F.): Die Theorie d. Magnetismus, 3m. 60.
Oberländer (R.): Fremde Völker, Ethnog. Schildergn., Pt. 1,

Oberlander (R.): Fremde Volker, Ethnog. Schildergn., Ft. 1, 1m. 50. Sachs (C.): Untersuchungen am Zitteraal, Gymnotus Elec-tricus, ed. E. Du Bois-Reymond. 28m. Wenghöffer (L.): Die Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen, 12m.

General Literature.

Spielhagen (F.): Angela, Roman, 2 vols. 9m. Spuller (E.): Conférences Populaires, 3fr. 50.

THE 'NEW DON QUIXOTE.' Savile Club.

Allow me finally to say that I am not about to add another chapter to the quarrels of authors.

The writer in your last number—whose name is known to everybody where we are both known —evades my point, namely, that he has made use of knowledge acquired during a long personal friendship to attack me persistently and anonymously wherever he can get an opening; and having said that I think I need say no more.

A. J. DUFFIELD.

MEDIOLANUM.

District Bank, Market Drayton.
In the Atheneum of February 14th, 1880, you inserted a letter from me wherein I claimed to have solved the riddle of Mediolanum, and in your issue of March 6th following Mr. Watkin, of Liverpool, who styles himself the champion of a Chesterton Mediolanum, pronounced my view to be "decidedly erroneous." For courteously expressed editorial reasons, you were unable to insert my second communication, but, strongly convinced of the accuracy of my deductions, I published an octavo pamphlet, entitled 'Mediolanum,' which contains the two letters referred to and my observations thereon. This pamphlet is the subject of Mr. Watkin's criticism in the Athenaum of September 17th, to which I ask permission to reply.

There are continuous allusions in your correspondent's letter to what he terms my "ignor-

ance." He gratuitously assumes I have not read the usual authorities, or have more at them and modestly attributes no small portion of my deficiency to not having studied "my Mediolanum" and other works of his own This deficiency to not having studied my lanum'" and other works of his own. This style of argument has neither good taste nor the more beoriginality to recommend it. The more be-coming course is to leave the question of my ignorance and his own infallibility to such of your readers as may follow this controversy to its close. Despite the archæological dust he so freely raises to obscure the truth, especially in the mileage of the Itineraries, and the strained interpretation of the old authorities, I think I shall be able to make such a hole in Chesterton camp as Mr. Watkin will not readily fill up.

"Mr. Jones," as Mr. Watkin remarks, certainly does start with "an assumption of the genuine ness of the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester. and I continue in that faith. A careful scrutiny of this work reveals to my mind, especially in the errors, evidence of truth I cannot disregard, and I am not alone in this conviction. I believe the story of the Second Itinerary of Richard, as told in my pamphlet, which I cannot be expected to reproduce here, will bear a strict and searching analysis, and go a great way to establish the genuineness of Richard of Circnester and the truth of a Bearstone Mediolanum.

One of the points Mr. Watkin made with re-ference to the road between Tiverton and Bearstone was:—"Where is the road connecting the two stations?" "The road," he says, "I know well, and can unhesitatingly assert that there is not a feature of a Roman road about it."

I ask that this unhesitating assertion of Mr. Watkin be received with due caution; the tone he assumes makes it difficult for me to deal in the limited space you can accord me with an archæologist of such astounding confidence. Although he converges no less than "half-adozen" Roman roads to vanish in the ditch at Chesterton, he refuses to recognize the Itinerary value of the main artery across the kingdom between the south-east and the northwest-a road indisputably used by the Romans, and in all probability a highway when the in-habitants of this island traded with Tyre and Sidon, and centuries before the Romans, in their lust of conquest, cast their longing eyes upon Britain.

There is one fact about the geographical position of Bearstone which is worth recording. If on the Index Map of the Ordnance Survey a straight line is drawn from Chester to London, it will pass through Bearstone Camp; again, if on the same map lines are drawn connecting the stations surrounding Bearstone, it will be seen how well this "earthwork in the wilderness," as Mr. Watkin contemptuously terms this camp, deserves to be called *Mediolanum*, or is entitled to the name I give it, "The Key of the Western Itineraries."

A considerable amount of latitude may be accorded to a writer in giving expression to his own opinions, but in quoting other writers we have no right to distort either their views or language. As a sample of what Mr. Watkin has done in this direction, I refer to his remark:—
"But Mr. Jones is evidently ignorant of the fact
that Camden, Erdeswick, and Dr. Plot all speak
of the existence of the walls of Chesterton" The very reasonable deduction any ordinary reader would come to after reading this is that the three authorities named are jointly and severally in agreement as to the site of Chesterton being walled. I give extracts from these writers, and your readers can form their own conclusions as to whether the interpretation Mr. Watkin gives us is honest.

Camden speaks of Newcastle being "80 called of another more ancient castle that flourished in times past hard by at Chesterton-under-Lime, where I saw tottered and torne the walls of a castle which, by the gift of King John, belonged first to Ranulph, Earle of Chester," &c. In a later edition of Camden which I have the editor adds, "whereof at this day nothing but

some very obscure remains are to be seen."

Erdeswick says: "A little lower down stands
Chesterton, where are to be seen ruins of a very ancient town or castle, there yet remaining some rubbish of stone and lime, whereby may be perceived that the walls have been of marvellous thickness, and the name doth argue some town or rather castle there to have been seated."

In 1680, or a hundred years later than the preceding writers, Dr. Plot, after referring to them, observes: "But all was gone before I came there, nothing now to be seen but some faint footsteps of them in the place where the mark is set in the map."

n

ly

d,

ıg

ıe

0

r

of

e.

a-

ch he

18,

eir

on

cal

ıg.

, it

on

he

en

28

ern

be

his

we O

has

act eak n."

ary hat

and

ese awn Mr.

onthe

hn.

These ruins of "marvellous thickness" were the remains of the castle we have an historical account of, not of ramparts erected by the Romans round the site; there is not one word in the three authorities named to this effect, and I think that from the evidence before him Mr. Watkin has most improperly come to the conclusion that "Camden, Erdeswick, and Dr. Plot all speak of the existence of the walls of Chesterton." Ward, the author of a 'History of Stoke-upon-Trent,' a believer in a Chesterton Mediolanum, admits, "We cannot learn that Chesterton has furnished any coins or other testimonials of Roman origin." There is not one word to justify Mr. Watkin in the assumption that, "In conclusion, we have at Chesterton a Roman site, known to have been walled." I may add that within the last twelve months excavations have been made at Chesterton with a view to discoveries, but without result.

but without result.

Having disposed of presumably my major errors, Mr. Watkin comes to my "minor errors." One of them is my disbelief that Rutunium and Bury Walls are identical. In addition to the reasons I have stated, which relate to the extent to such comparatively small bodies of Roman soldiers as would be likely to itinerate through Britannia Prima, my disbelief is further founded on the knowledge that at Hodnet a few words. on the knowledge that at Hodnet, a few yards from the high road, are the remains of a circular camp about a hundred yards in diameter, adjoining a rectangular camp; and in making a new road in the immediate vicinity many evidences of Roman occupation were found-urns and coins. Most unfortunately, these discoveries were not known at the time, and the urns were deliberately smashed by the workmen as found for the sake of the coins it was hoped they contained, and or the coins it was hoped they contained, and only one urn, now in the possession of Mrs. Heber Percy, of Hodnet Hall, was rescued. The Hodnet camp is upwards of two miles from Bury Walls, on the direct line of communication from Bearstone to Wroxeter, and has to my mind far better claims to the title of Rutunium than Bury Walls. May not the circular camp have suggested the name?

What Camden says about Bury Walls reads more like a tradition repeated than an account of any actual investigation, "The very ruins of which are almost gone." This sentence is mis-translated by Mr. Watkin into "Camden spe-cially tells us of the ruins of the city existing." This is the second occasion in his letter before us that "faint footsteps" of ruins and ruins "almost gone" are galvanized by his pen into "ruins existing." As an archeologist I disclaim such an unwholesome treatment of facts, which

can serve no good purpose, and only taints the reputation of the science.

To the Itineraries Mr. Watkin appeals to establish a Chesterton Mediolanum, and it is to the Itineraries I look not only to prove that Mediolanum cannot be at Chesterton, but that it must be at Bearstone. If there is any value in the agreement of distances. but that it must be at Bearstone. If there is any value in the agreement of distances, then that agreement points with undeniable accuracy to Bearstone, and on this "earthwork in the wilderness" I place Mediolanum. Mr. Watkin tries to make the eighteen miles Itinerary distance from Condate to Mediolanum. thirteen miles, because Chesterton is this dis-

tance from Condate. How he reconciles his mind to this process I cannot say. To bring our distances to a closer focus, we find that Medio-lanum is, according to the Itineraries, eighteen miles from Condate, twelve miles from Rutunium, and twenty miles from Bovium. I further find that, so far from Chesterton agreeing with these distances, it is situated thirteen miles from Condate, or five miles too far north; it is twenty-three miles from Rutunium, or eleven miles too much to the north-east; it is twentytwo miles from Bovium, or two miles too far to the east. The last distance is not a serious disagreement, but I record it.

Now, what does Mr. Watkin say about this discordance? Will it be credited that in vol. ii. part iii. of the Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological Society he deliberately refuses words are, speaking of Mediolanum:—"For my own part I believe it to have been situated at Chesterton, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, where the remains of an unexplored Roman station exist, the distance from which along the line of Roman roads to the surrounding stations agrees with the numbers of the Itinerary as near as possible, if not completely."

An error of two miles in an itinerary of twenty, an error of five miles in an itinerary of eighteen, an error of eleven miles in an itinerary of twelve, is what Mr. Watkin calls "as near as possible, if not completely." I must do Mr. Watkin the justice to say that in his letter of the 17th of September he qualifies a portion of his former statement, and says that the Chesterton Rutunium distance is "not satisfactory."

Before your readers put aside the map and compasses which have proved the irreconcilability of a Chesterton Mediolanum, let the same test be applied to Bearstone. On the Index Map of the Ordnance Survey this point will be found north-east of Market Drayton, between Mucklestone and Woore, where the river Tern crosses above the junction of two roads. If at Rutunium, Bovium, and Condate a circle is described of the radius in Roman miles (all the distances given are in Roman miles) to Mediolanum, the interare in Roman miles) to Medicianum, the inter-section of the three circumferences falls with almost mathematical accuracy at Bearstone. Here, at the very point the Itineraries say Medicianum should be looked for, I find it, and submit with confidence my case to the

judgment of your readers.

In conclusion I must observe that the term In conclusion I must observe that the term "ignorant" has been applied to me by Mr. Watkin with a freedom and liberality most unusual even in controversy. Nevertheless, I find that in expectation of my proving my case he is preparing to agree with me, "as thereby the ideas of Horsley and the first impressions of many other entitionaries, amongst whom I of many other antiquaries, amongst whom I include myself, will be confirmed." Rare old Horsley, who gave me the cue to Mediolanum, was, at any rate, an antiquary who did not live upon the labours of his betters. With amazing self-complacency, Mr. Watkin observes:—
"If the newly discovered camp fulfils on further exploration the necessary conditions, I shall only be too glad to award to Mr. Jones the merit of the discovery." This metaphorical wreath of bay will never be mine, for I shrewdly suspect that one of the essential "necessary conditions" must be that Mr. Watkin should make the discovery himself.

T. ROUGHT JONES.

** We cannot insert more letters on this

THE INSCRIPTION AT THE DOG RIVER.

By the kindness of Canon Tristram, who has allowed me to examine the photographs of the newly discovered cuneiform inscription on the rocks at the mouth of the Nahr el Kelb, or Lycus river, in the Lebanon, I am now enabled to send you an account of the valuable record. The inscription is cut on the face of the rock,

and when perfect consisted of at least three columns, and contained over seventy lines of writing. The text is, however, much mutilated by the falling away of the rock, and by the formation of a thick deposit of silica, which has obliterated or filled up many of the characters. Of the text there now remain to us the ends of twenty-five lines in column one, which are the best portions of the text; a large portion of column two, which, however, is almost illegible; and the commencement of some lines in column three. The inscription is written in the characters of the later Babylonian script, and we may therefore expect to find the name of some may therefore expect to find the name or some monarch of the dynasty founded by Nabupalassar, B.c. 625. The truth of this is proved by finding the name of Nebuchadnezzar (Nabukudura-utzur) three times in the text. In column two it appears twice with the title "king of Babylon," and in column three the king has the title of Rubu ikdu (77), "the fiery prince."

The remains of the first column are the best preserved portions of the inscription, and the words can be deciphered with some considerable degree of certainty. From a careful comparison of the photographs, which fortunately appear to have been taken in different lights, I have been able to copy over twenty fragmentary lines.

It is evident from the few portions that remain that in this text, as in the great India House inscription, Nebuchadnezzar records the erection of some great public work, and fully supports his character of the builder king.

The legible portions of the first column I

read as follows :

(1).....it descended (2).....the ford of the rising sun (3) the channel I joined (usalvi) (4).....the upper ford

(5).....of the setting sun (west) the established ford

(6) the channel I cut

(7).....with stones and bricks (8).....the work I pushed on (9) with tools of bronze

(10).....in their hands

(11).....the rivers of Babylon (12).....the road of the fords (13)......from the source as far as (14) (waters) like a river I poured out

(15).....these I cause to unite

(16).....upon it (17).....stones and bricks

(18).....I cut (19).....the sea-shore (?)

(20).....the river of Sippara (21).....the raised water conduit

(22) the river Euphrates..... (23) as far as.....

The meaning of this text, fragmentary as it is, is clearly to be seen. The king made here a is clearly to be seen. The king made here a raised conduit or aqueduct, $b\bar{u}ru$ $r\bar{u}mu$ (\(\)\)13), which extended from the upper ford of the rising sun or east as far as the old ford of the west or setting sun. The positions of these two fords are now clearly marked these two forus are now clearly marked
—the upper by the bridge, the lower by the
ancient ford opposite the khan. The expression
in line 5, ebirtan or ebiru izzazi, "the established
ford," quite confirms what I had previously ford, "quite contrins white I had previously stated in my paper before the Society of Biblical Archeology, that the old roadway crossed by the ford opposite the khan, there being no Assyrian monument east of that spot. It seems Assyran modulate test of that spot. It seems now probable that the upper or more eastern ford was brought into use by Nebuchadnezzar. There can be no doubt regarding the word which I have translated ford, as it occurs three times in the text. In lines 4 and 5 it is represented by the same ideograph as is used in the India House inscription (column 5, line 35; No. 6 Sayce Syllabary). In line 13 the word is in the plural and written phonetically abrati. The king states that he excavated the ditch or channel, called the kari (Hebrew 717, "to dig"), and laid the foundation (isdu). In line 10 I read the names of some bronze instruments, either axes or picks, which the workmen had in their hands. The king next compares this great work to the na-ri-e Babilu, "the rivers of Babylon." The occurrence of this phrase is extremely interesting as it corresponds exactly with the opening line of Psalm exxxvii., "By the waters of Babylon" (line 11). The king appears to have made a roadway between the two fords—that is, from the bridge to the khan. Such a made roadway still exists. The king, having completed the work, admits the waters, which, he says, kima-nari astappak, "like a river I poured out." Astappak is Iphteal present of root

source of the water was near the bridge. In the latter part of the text, which is unfortunately very much mutilated, we have a comparison with the great works of Babylonia. The river of Sippara is the Euphrates above Babylon, and in line 22 the Euphrates is again mentioned under its name of Purat. In some other portions of the inscription I can make out a few characters. In column two Pheenica is mentioned under its name of Martu, "the west," and in the upper part of the same column Elam is mentioned. In a fairly clear portion of column three there is the name of some country beginning with Pi; it would be interesting if this should be Pi-lis-te in the better preserved text. The gods mentioned in the text are the Sun-god Bel, and in column three Merodach, who is entitled Bil rabu, "the great lord."

With regard to the date nothing certain can be said until we have a better copy of the text. I should be inclined to place its inscription at the time of the siege of Tyre by Nebuchadnezzar, when Ithbaal made so gallant a stand. When the squeezes of these inscriptions come we may expect many points to be cleared up. From the small portion I have been able to read it is clear we have a valuable record of one of the greatest Oriental conquerors. W. St. C. BOSCAWEN.

THE FAMILY CHEST.

PERHAPS there is no more ancient piece of furniture than the family chest, and I think I can give one or two notes which may perhaps make a useful contribution to its history.

Among the New Zealanders we find a sort of village chest. Polack says:—"In the powdka or village museum (boxes being the literal meaning) are placed the valuables of the commeaning) are placed the valuables of the com-munity, fowling-pieces, esteemed garments and foreign implements, trinkets, powder, and similar articles equally valuable and of public utility" ('Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders, i. 210). And again, "These boxes are cut from the red pine.....some of these boxes are heirlooms in a family" (p. 229). This is parallel to the chests containing the personal chattels of the communal households of the North American Indians of Oregon. See 'Contributions to North American Ethnology, i. 174. I cannot help connecting this village or communal chest with the house chest of the Hindoos; one surely is the archaic predecessor of the other, and it wants only some more information from savage society to prove it. Among the Hindoos, "according to the S'ilpa S'astra-a Tamil treatise still believed in-every house should have a box, technically termed garbha, in which to keep the family plate and jewels, and this box is kept in a certain part of the house astrologically determined upon" (Indian Antiquary, v. 233; Phear's 'Aryan Village in India and Ceylon, p. 18). Aryan Village in India and Ceylon, p. 18). Carrying on this archaic sequence to the Western branch of the Aryan family, I think we see a remnant of this primitive home furniture in "the chests for holding property which were used in England by all classes for many centuries, from the monarch, who carried them about in his progresses, to the poorest man who could afford to have a roof over his head." Mr. H. B. Wheatley supplies me with this last note, and refers me to the work of M. Jacquemart for

some specimens of these chests. There are also some fine examples in the South Kensington Museum. The Anglo-Saxons made use of them as seats by day and beds by night.

If we may thus connect the primitive village chest with the Aryan house chest we have yet another link between the village home of ancient society and of modern, and these links when all grouped together help us to understand more explicitly the line of progress which civilization has made.

G. LAURENCE GOMME.

Literary Gossip.

The November number of the Nineteenth Century will contain an important poem by Mr. Tennyson, entitled 'Despair, a Dramatic Monologue,' of which the theme is the would-be suicide of an atheist.

THE volume containing Sir W. Gomm's letters and journals, which Mr. Murray announces, reaches to the peace of 1815. That gallant soldier's active life divided itself into three distinct periods: (1) his active military service, 1794–1816; (2) his home military life, 1816–39; and (3) his colonial administrative life, 1839–52. The volume consequently embraces the first period only; but it deals with many of the chief incidents of the struggle with France. Sir William was born in 1784, and obtained his first commission in the 9th Foot at the age of ten years. In 1799 he served under the Duke of York and Sir Ralph Abercromby in the unprofitable campaign in the Low Countries against the French under Vandamme, and took part in the battles of Bergen and the Sandhills. In 1806 he went with his regiment to Hanover, and in 1807 was employed under Lord Cathcart at the destruction of Copenhagen. In 1808 he sailed with Sir A. Wellesley to the Peninsula, was engaged in the battles of Rolica and Viniera, and took part in the retreat of Sir John Moore to Corunna. After being employed in the Walcheren expedition, he in 1810 returned to the Peninsula, and from that time to the end of the war he was present at nearly all the chief affairs-Busaco, the retreat to Torres Vedras, Fuentes d'Onor, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, the entry into Madrid, siege of Burgos, Vittoria, San Sebastian, Pyrenees, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. The accounts of these and many minor events are said to be most graphic and interesting.

In his opening address at Edinburgh University the other day, Prof. Masson gave some facts concerning Carlyle's college life that may be interesting to readers of the 'Reminiscences.' Among Carlyle's contemporaries were Lord Inverurie, afterwards eighth Earl of Kintore, the present Earl of Wemyss, Sir Robert Christison, and Andrew Combe. From the library books it appears that during his first winter session he found time to indulge in such miscellaneous reading as Robertson's 'History of Scotland,' Hume's 'History of England,' and Gibbon's 'Decline and Fall,' the voyages of Cook and Byron, Shakspeare, the 'Spectator,' the 'Arabian Nights,' Congreve, and 'Gil Blas.' During his second session he took out from the library a volume of travels, a volume of 'Don Quixote,' a volume of 'Anacharsis,' and portions of the works of Fielding and Smollett.

Some time ago it was mentioned in these columns that a life of the Hon. Henry

Erskine, better known as "Harry Erskine," was in course of preparation by Lieut.-Col. Fergusson. The work is now announced for publication by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons for the present season. It will take the form of a memoir of the champion of the independence of the Scottish Bar, with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time, rather than that of a "life," strictly speaking. Many letters of celebrities of the last century and the beginning of the present will be included, as well as details of Lord Erskine's career not given in the 'Lives of the Chancellors.' MM. Goupil & Co. have reproduced by photogravure for this work the scarce mezzotint of Erskine after Sir H. Raeburn.

Prof. Skeat's 'Etymological Dictionary,' which was to have been issued on November 1st, will not be quite ready by that date. It is, however, nearly finished, and may be expected to appear in the course of that month.

Some time ago we mentioned that a copy of the suppressed edition of 1743 of Pope's 'Ethic Epistles,' containing the character of Atossa, had turned up. It passed into the possession of Col. Grant, and will be sold in the portion of the library of that well-known student of Pope which will be dispersed by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson on November 16th. There are many valuable editions of, and rare pieces relating to, Pope, Swift, Gay, and Johnson in the collection. An examination of the 1743 edition negatives some of the statements made by Mr. Courthope in his new volume. We shall return to this subject next week.

Messes. Hodder & Stoughton will publish immediately the 'Autobiography of Count Campello,' whose recent secession from the Roman Church has attracted so much attention. The English translation has been revised by the Rev. William Arthur, who will also write an introduction.

We noticed last week a volume of selections from the literary remains of Leonard Montefiore, which, prefaced by a short memoir, has been printed for private circulation among his friends. Should any of these have been overlooked in the distribution, a copy of the book may be had on application to Mr. Frederick Macmillan, 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

WE understand that it is incorrect to suppose, as has been widely rumoured, that the Right Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., is the proprietor of the weekly journal entitled *The People*.

It is a hundred and fifty years since Blomefield commenced printing, in his vicarage at Fersfield, the book which he modestly entitled "an essay" towards a county history of Norfolk. Editions of that "essay," revised and extended by Parkin, were published in 1805 and 1829, but they only brought down the work to the end of the last century. It is more than fifty years since Chambers published his history in two small octavo volumes, and since then no attempt has been made to collect the abundant material that exists for a history of the county. The history of the present century remains to be collated, and Mr. R. H. Mason proposes to do this, whilst in the earlier history corrections and additions will be made. Though his 'His-

be in But trus toric the built properties devotory part near

Nº

tory

Blo

arra

beti

mon trate Chri Josh ness in th

Bear

P. P

Missue Chris Jules Guiza Good ' Joh:

Dave

plant Mr.

arran

& Co
CA
behal
on tl
memor
minst
towar
Corpo
and i

The minist was a People a few Suffol IT office vacan

of 'Co Thi Note-J H. H family questi Brook Roger

power letter St. Pr countr appear

Mém Col. J tory of Norfolk' will not follow the plan of Blomefield's—that is to say, it will be arranged in parishes, according to alphabetical order, not in "hundreds"—it will be mainly founded on the lines of that work. But care will be taken to get at the most trustworthy authorities. Besides an historical account of the towns and villages of the county, with their churches and public buildings, seats and manors, Mr. Mason promises pedigrees of the chief county families; a biographical section will be devoted to Norfolk notabilities. The history will be issued, to subscribers only, in parts, not exceeding ten in number, as nearly as possible at intervals of three

THE chromo-lithograph which the *Illustrated London News* will issue with its Christmas number is a reproduction of Sir Joshua Reynolds's 'Little Mischief,' a likeness of the Hon. Lincoln Stanhope painted in the year 1787.

'An Account of the Ancient Town of Frodsham, in Cheshire,' by Mr. William Beamont, is announced as nearly ready. Mr. P. Pearse, of Warrington, will be the publisher, and it will be uniform with Mr. Beamont's other smaller publications.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett will shortly issue a work in a single volume entitled 'A Christian Woman,' being the life of Madame Jules Mallet, born Oberkampf, by Madame Guizot de Witt, translated by Mrs. H. N. Goodhart, with a preface by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman.'

THE executors of the late Mrs. C. E. Davey have disposed of the copyright and plant of the *Kent Herald*, Canterbury, to Mr. Herbert S. Claris. The transfer was arranged by Mr. Wellsman (C. Mitchell & Co.).

CANON FARRAR will preach a sermon on behalf of the Printers' Pension Corporation on the occasion of unveiling the Caxton memorial window at St. Margaret's, Westminster, when the offertory will be given towards the charitable objects of the Corporation—the providing help for aged and incapacitated printers.

f

d

d

0

8

a

f

d

0

THE Rev. Goodwyn Barmby, a Unitarian minister who a quarter of a century ago was a very popular contributor to Howitt's *People's Journal* and other periodicals, died a few days ago at The Vines, Yoxford, Suffolk.

It is stated, we hope correctly, that the office of Historiographer-Royal for Scotland, vacant by the death of Dr. Hill Burton, has been offered to Dr. W. F. Skene, the author of 'Celtic Scotland.'

The November number of the Palatine Note-Book will contain an article by Mr. H. H. Howorth, of Manchester, on the family of De Montgomery, in which he questions the statements of the heralds Brooke and Vincent about the ancestry of Roger of Poictou, who belonged to that powerful and turbulent stock. An inedited letter of Nowell, the celebrated Dean of St. Paul's, about his kinsman and fellow countryman Dr. William Whitaker, will appear in the same number.

It seems that the first volume of the 'Mémoires' of Lucien Bonaparte, which Col. Jung is editing, will bring the work

down to 1800, when Lucien went as ambassador to Spain; the second will reach from his departure for Spain to his arrival at Rome; the third will close with his death in 1840

Spain is the first country to follow England in the establishment of a society for the collection of popular tales, customs, and superstitions. It is gratifying to note that Mr. Thoms's significant title "Folk-lore" has been adopted for the new society, and that the first report of our own Folk-lore Society has been translated for the guidance of Spanish students and collectors. That Spain has much lost history to recover from her people cannot be doubted, and, to quote the words of their programme, "El Folk-lore, de que es fundador el señor Machado, se dividirá en tantas secciones cuantos sean los antiguos reinos de España, y muy en breve dará comienzo á su copi-lacion importantisima." Señor Machado y Alvarez, it should be observed, is a member of the English Folk-lore Society, and has promised some contributions to its publications. We heartily re-echo his wish that the two societies may work together for their common object, and so forge another link between the scholars of England and Spain.

PROF. OLDENBERG, of Berlin, the learned editor of the 'Vinaya Pitakam,' will shortly publish his 'Buddha: his Life, his Doctrine, and his Followers,' the result of his extensive studies of Pali writings. An English translation by a competent hand is preparing for publication.

Signor Luigi Morandi is editing, and will publish in the course of next year, a complete edition of Belli's 'Sonetti Romaneschi.' These will make six volumes of about 400 pages, and will contain all the sonnets written by the poet, which number more than two thousand. They will be published in chronological order, precisely as he left them. More than a thousand have never yet been printed, and many of those that have been issued were so mutilated by the Pontifical censor that they will be practically new, for Signor Morandi will restore the original readings. The sonnets will be enriched with Belli's notes, not the least interesting and curious portion of the publication.

The usual course of lectures at the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh begins November 8th, with an address from Mr. Henry Irving on 'The Drama.' Among the other lectures are two by Prof. Nichol, on 'The Representative Novelists of America'; two on 'The Troubadours,' by Sir Theodore Martin, K \(\tilde{\text{B}}\) B.; and two by Mr. A. J. Duffield, on 'Don Quixote.'

The deaths are announced of the Right Hon. W. N. Massey, M.P., who deserves record in these columns for his 'History of England during the Reign of George III.'; of Prof. Bluntschli, the well-known writer on international law; of Baron James de Rothschild, the eminent bibliophile; and of M. Paul Parfait, the author of 'L'Arsenal de la Dévotion.'

The Japanese would seem to have little to learn in the matter of literary piracy. The rights of authors in China are strictly guarded, not by any special enactment, but

simply by the operation of the ordinary law of larceny, the work of a man's brain being regarded in the same manner as his other possessions. The Japanese, however, are in the habit of reprinting important Chinese works, and not only selling them in Japan, but exporting them to China, where they are sold at a much lower price than the originals. An instance is mentioned of an artist and poet at Ning-po who has published several hundred of his choicest pictures accompanied by appropriate stanzas. These were the work of many years, and their sale the chief source of the author's subsistence. But they have been reprinted in Japan, and the pirated copies are now sold in China at half the original cost. In this case it would seem that the Chinese authorities can at once put a stop to the sale in their own country by seizing all the copies of the Japanese edition at their custom-houses. Works of the chief European writers are extensively translated or adapted in Japan. and many of Macaulay's and Herbert Spencer's essays are reprinted in English in Tokio, and offered for sale by the booksellers there. The loss to the writers is small, but it is to be hoped that the Japanese Government, which has already seized and adopted so much that is best in European legislation, will pass a law rendering literary piracy an offence. The chief objection is said to be that protection of this kind would place most books beyond the pockets of native readers.

The forthcoming publications of Messrs. Bemrose & Sons include 'Short Sketches of Fathers of the English Church,' by Frances Phillips; 'The River Singers,' by William Robson; 'Contributions to the Flora and Fauna of Repton and Neighbourhood,' a volume intended for use at Repton School; and 'Kilkee,' a description of village life on the west coast of Ireland, by Eliza Kerr.

MR. CLARK RUSSELL is pleased to find his fiction may possibly be justified by facts. In the preface to 'A Sailor's Sweetheart' he says that his story is founded on facts. One of the points was the possibility of an island unknown to navigators existing in the South Pacific. It is now stated that such an island does exist, Capt. Meyer, of the German schooner Phænix, having reported at Callao that he sighted a rock of volcanic origin, about one square mile in extent and fifty feet high, 100 miles to the westward of Aquja Point.

Mr. Grant Allen will shortly issue in book form his series of "Vignettes from Nature" which have appeared in the Pall Mall Gazette.

SCIENCE

A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. By F. M. Balfour, LL.D., F.R S. Vol. II. (Macmillan & Co.)

Mr. Balfour's second volume contains firstly a systematic account of what is known as to the embryology of the Vertebrata, and secondly a treatise on comparative anatomy, in which each group of organs—such as the outer skin, the nervous system, the eyes, the vascular system, the skeleton—is traced throughout the animal kingdom, and the attempt made to give a probable account of

the historical evolution of these organs by reference to the facts of their individual development. Both parts of the work are very fully illustrated by woodcuts, and are not merely based upon the researches of other persons, but embody the results of original observations. Many of these original observations, as, for instance, those on the lampern, sturgeon, boney pike, and turtle, are published for the first time in this work. Others of Mr. Balfour's original investigations here reproduced, and utilized by him in criticizing the conclusions of English, German, and Russian embryologists, have been previously published in special works or memoirs, such as his monograph on the elasmobranch fishes, his treatise on the development of the common fowl (entitled 'Elements of Embryology'), and his numerous memoirs in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. At the same time it is obvious that Mr. Balfour has done full justice to the work of his contemporaries from the fact that in the present volume alone he gives a list of five hundred and seventy-six separate memoirs which he has had occasion to cite.

The whole work as it stands now completed is one of the very greatest value to serious students of zoology and of the histogenesis of man and the higher vertebrata. It is not, and does not pretend to be, a book addressed to young students, but is written for the professed naturalist, such as Mr. Balfour himself. There can be no doubt that the publication of this book will tend to give more correct ideas on embryology generally to the medical student and to those who are engaged in our hospital schools of medicine in teaching histology and the history of man's growth from the ovum. To such the second volume will be especially valuable, and we commend to their notice the chapter on the development of the Mammalia and the portions of it which deal with the placenta, as well as the special section on the human embryo.

Mr. Balfour is to be congratulated on the successful termination of what must have proved a very laborious undertaking. He has made his treatise a perfect dictionary of embryological knowledge, which may be consulted with the certainty that whatever has been written on the subject worthy of the least attention, in any European language, will be found duly recorded and probably reproduced and criticized. Mr. Balfour is a practical Darwinian, and not the least valuable feature of his work is that he endeavours to bring all his facts into relation with the hypothesis of evolution and the survival of the fittest in the struggle for existence. He endeavours throughout to account for the very varied and at first sight anomalous phenomena of development from the egg by reference to the doctrines o filiation, heredity, and adaptation.

The great importance attached to Mr. Balfour's book, which will, without doubt. for many years to come, be the standard work of reference on embryology, is evidenced by the fact that the first volume has already been translated and published in Germany, and that a French translation is also in progress.

ASTRONOMICAL NOTES.

THE observation of the minor planets appears to have been vigorously prosecuted at the Leipzig Observatory by Dr. B. Peter; and the last pub-lished number (2399) of the Astronomische Nachrichten contains observations of twenty-five of those bodies made by him in the latter part of last year. As their discovery would seem this year to have at last come to an end, or rearly only one having been found since September, 1880, it may be hoped that future books on astronomy will contain a complete list.

We overlooked last week that Prof. Millose-vich, formerly of Venice, is now observing at the Royal Observatory of the Collegio Romano at Rome. Some additional observations by him of Barnard's comet (e, 1881) have been published, made on October 12th and 14th. He remarks that from the comet's low position in the heavens it was badly defined, and therefore difficult to observe. Prof. Auwers observed it at Berlin on the 13th; Dr. B. Peter at Leipzig on the 13th and 15th; and Dr. E. Lamp at Kiel on the 18th. An improved orbit by Herr Zelbr, of Vienna, appears to show that it was in perihelion on September 14th, at the distance 0:49 in terms of the earth's mean distance from the sun; and that that distance has now increased to 1.12, whilst the comet's distance from us is 1.60, or

about 148,000,000 miles.

Dr. Oppenheim, of Vienna, has computed a fresh set of elements and an ephemeris from them of Denning's comet (f, 1881), which agree very closely with those computed by Dr. Copeland and Mr. Lohse, of Lord Crawford's observatory, Dun Echt. The perihelion passage occurred about midnight on September 12th, at the distance 0.72 in terms of the earth's mean distance from the sun; at present that distance is 1·16 from the sun and 1·09 from the earth, both increasing. The place for to-night (October 29th) is R.A. 10^h 1^{2m}, N.P.D. 75° 8′, and for Monday, 31st, R.A. 10^h 14^m, N.P.D. 75° 7′. Of course the increasing moonlight next week will add to the difficulty of seeing the comet.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

PROF. OTIS T. MASON has contributed to the Smithsonian Report a bibliography of anthropological investigations during the year 1879, to the American Naturalist a review of the progress of anthropology in America during 1880, and to the same journal monthly notes on anthropology. These publications afford the opportunity of a glance at the anthropological work done here and abroad during the last three years.

Prof. Mason is not content with the various classifications of the anthropological sciences that have been suggested hitherto, and adopts one of his own, as follows:-1. Anthropogeny; 2. Prehistoric Anthropology; 3. Biological Anthropology; 4. Psychological Anthropology; 5. Ethnology; 6. Linguistic Anthropology; 7. Industrial Anthropology; 8. Sociology proper; 9. The Science of Religion. To the list of works in these branches of anthropological science he adds a class (10) on the instrumentalities of research.

Of these classes, that which claims the largest number of contributions is certainly prehistoric anthropology. Prof. Mason enumerates as many as 146 memoirs on this branch of the science as published in the year 1879, and in America alone 28 during 1880. In Massachusetts, New York, and Philadelphia societies are at work and rich collections are being accumulated.

An event of the present year is the publication An event of the present year is the puncation of the first volume of the Transactions of the Anthropological Society of Washington, containing archeological papers by Cushing, Mason, De Hass, Reynolds, and M'Guire; papers on the zoological relations of man, on colour blindness, deaf-mutism, the history of the Shawnee Indians, the evolution of language, and Indian bread; and several papers on important questions in socio-

Dr. Bransford's researches in Nicaragua from 1872 to 1877 are recorded in a recent issue of the Smithsonian contributions. Their principal the Smithsonian contributions. Their principal interest, according to Prof. Mason, is in the burial jars, "some globose, others with wide flaring mouths, but the greater number belonging to the unique shoe-shaped burial urns of coarse red material, over the mouth of which were placed delicate bowls of thin yellow ware elaborately painted."

A trenchant argument is quoted from Mr. Edward Palmer against the genuineness of the so-called sacrificial stone in the courtyard of the museum in the city of Mexico. It is suggested that this is nothing more than a mill-stone; that there is no evidence that the Aztecs cut off the heads of their victims; and that the obsidian knives marked "sacrificial" in collections of antiquities are more suited to cut off the tops of turnips and carrots than human heads.

SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES.—Oct. 20.—General Meeting.—Rev. H. F. Tozer, V.P., in the chair.—The Chairman read a paper 'On Byzantine Satire'. After sketching the main characteristics of Byzantine literature and the conditions from which it sprang, Mr. Tozer gave an analysis and considerable extracts from one of the most way shall be received. remarkable specimens of this literature, the account of the sufferings of Timariou and his journey to the lower regions. This story, which was probably written lower regions. This story, which was probably written early in the twelfth century A.D., has many interesting points of resemblance with Lucian's 'Dialogues of the Dead,' as was clearly brought out by Mr. Tozer. Reference was made also to another story very similar in character, 'The Sojourn of Mazaris in Hades.'—Mr. C. Smith read a paper on two Greek vases, the figures on which, in his opinion, threw light on the costume of the Chorus in the 'Birds' of Aristophanes. The date of the vase in the British Museum which suggested the inquiry is probably about 450 B.C., and, as Prof. Gardner pointed out, whether Mr. Smith's suggestion can be accepted or not, the comic figures on these vases, evidently meant to represent men dressed as birds, at least throw light on the kind of costume that would be meant to represent men dressed as birds, at least throw light on the kind of costume that would be likely to be adopted on the Athenian stage when such a representation was to be made.—The paper announced by Mr. Watkiss Lloyd on the battle of Marathon was postponed in the unavoidable absence of its author. But it, as well as the two referred to above, will be printed at length in the forthcoming number of the Journal of Hellenic Studies.

EDUCATION .- Oct. 24.-The paper read was 'When and in what Order should Subjects be Introduced? by Mr. F. G. Fleay. In this paper Mr. Fleay did not propose to consider any detailed programme of subjects, but he attempted to ascertain whether any general principles could be laid down as a foundation general principles could be find down as a foundation for such a curriculum. He considered that such principles existed, first, in the recognized changes of rate in brain-growth at the ages of seven, fourtien, and twenty-one; secondly, in the law that the development of the individual follows that of the recognized change of the control of the contr and twenty-one; secondly, in the law that the development of the individual follows that of the race; thirdly, in Comte's classification of the sciences. He concluded the three periods should be distinguished in education; during the first, that of spontaneity, under the age of seven, the child should receive no formal or systematic instruction, but should, under the mother's guidance, be encouraged to inquire and be taught only what he asked to learn; during the second period, that of instruction, from seven to fourteen, no training should be given in science, strictly so called—arts, languages (not philology), histories, and the misnamed practical sciences forming the staple of the teaching; during the third period the sciences should be taught in Comte's order, that being the inverse of the psychological sequence, or the order of interest, which should be adopted during the second period. The third period would take the subjects in the order of greatest extension, in Sir W. Hamilton's sense, only one subject being taught at a time; the second in order of intension, several subjects being taught, but not introduced, smultaneously.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MERITAGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK,
Royal Academy, S.—Announy, Mr. J. Marshall.
Institute of British Architects, S.—Opening Address by Mr. G. E.
Education Society, T.—Inaugural Address, "Mornity in Schools
and its Kelation to Keligion," Rev. J. M. Wilson.
Society of Biblical Archaeology, S.—Campaign of Rameses II.
in his Fifth Year against Kadesh, on the Orontes, Rev. H. G.
Tomkins.

in his Fifth Actr against Radesh, on the Orontes, Rev. H. O. Tomkins.
Entomological, 7.
Geological, 8.— Genus Stoliczkaria, Dunc., and its Distinctness
from Farkeria, Carp, and Brady, 'Prof. P. M. Duncan; 'Elasticity and Strenkth Constants of Japanese Rocks, 'Mr. T. Gay
and Prof. J. Milne; 'Glacial Deposits of West Cumberland,'
Mr. J. D. Rendall.

FR nation Natur which IT i which coast,

pelled bser obviou Mr. V other Londo ME bring Han Sedgw in Ger 500 ar Prof.

> course THE the A issued examin thirtyeach s of the PRO stronti tractio of con Native per cer

for th

the gr

in We depth : tons pe THE Arts an 1880, t contair others Resea and Dr graph o

largely was ol

its Inf nomica M. (nical C dead, a He occ ture of the the a school

root an Dubrui lation ' Bettera nished Comme

in 1836 facturie M. M some i

Thres. Jamean 8.— "Notes on Grumineus," Mr. G. Bentham; "New Birds from the Solomon Islands and New Birtain," Mr. E. P. Ramsay; "Arctic Drift: wood collected by Capt. Fielden and Mr. Hart in 1873-70, Prof. Prof. Prof. Res. On the Solomon Service of Serv

Science Gossip.

FROM Scotland we hear of the proposed resignation by Sir Wyville Thomson of the Chair of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh, which he has held since 1870.

It is matter for regret that the recent storm, which proved so disastrous on the Scottish coast, has rendered Mr. Wragge's hut on the summit of Ben Nevis untenantable, and compelled him to discontinue his meteorological observations during the winter. Besides the obvious necessity of a suitable house on the Ben, Mr. Wragge suggests the connexion of this and other high-level meteorological stations with low-level stations by telegraph or subterranean cables, and directly with the head office in London.

Messes. Sonnenschein & Co. are going to bring out an English adaptation of Prof. Claus's 'Handbuch der Zoologie,' made by Mr. Adam Sedgwick, of Trinity College, Cambridge. Hither-to this work has appeared without illustrations in Germany; but for the present edition between 500 and 600 drawings have been prepared by Prof. Claus himself. Dr. Vines has undertaken for the same firm a 'School Botany,' covering the ground commonly taken up in the school

THE City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education have issued their programme of the technological examinations for 1881-2. It gives a list of thirty-two subjects and of the examiners for each subject, with a carefully prepared syllabus of the subjects of examination.

PROF. SCHEIBLER, of Berlin, proved that strontium is the most powerful medium of extraction in sugar refinery, owing to its capacity of combining with three parts of saccharate. Native strontianite—containing from 90 to 95 per cent. of pure carbonate of strontian—is now largely employed in the sugar refineries. This obtained only with difficulty, but recently in Westphalia it has been worked to a great depth in mines, and a supply of many thousand tons per annum appears to have been secured.

THE Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Parts I. and II., from May, 1880, to June, 1881, are before us. These parts contain several important papers. Amongst others we may refer to Dr. Wolcott Gibbs's 'Researches on the Complex Inorganic Acids,' and Dr. J. W. Draper's paper 'On the Photograph of a Soler Spectrum and on the Lines in the Lines of the graph of a Solar Spectrum, and on the Lines in its Infra-Red Region'; also to several astronomical papers of great interest.

M. CHARLES DUBRUNFAUT, Professor of Technical Chemistry to the School of Commerce, is dead, at the advanced age of eighty-four years. He occupied himself especially with the manufac-ture of beetroot sugar. In 1827 he put in practice the theories he had taught, and founded at Bercy a school for the study and cultivation of beetnot and the distillation of alcohol. In 1823
Dubrunfaut published 'De l'Art de la Distillation' and 'De la Fabrication du Sucre de
Betteraves.' Between 1825 and 1854 he furmished many articles to the 'Dictionnaire du Commerce et des Marchandises,' and he founded in 1830 a journal called L'Agriculteur Manu-

M. MUYBRIDGE has been exhibiting in Paris some remarkable photographs. A photograph | mode of the later half of the fifteenth century.

is said to be taken in 100 of a second by his pro-M. Muybridge has obtained six photographs during the leap of a clown. By a zoetrope these figures are projected on a screen, and the clown exhibited as in motion, with all his changes of position.

M. J. Armengaud inaugurated on Saturday, the 8th inst., at 10, Rue de Lancry, an industrial electrical union, "Réunion Industrielle des Electriciens." M. Fontaine and M. Armengaud were elected presidents; M. Boister, treasurer; and M. Leblanc, secretary. The organization is divided into four sections: one investigating the production of motive power; another, tele-graphy and telephony; the third, electric lighting; and the fourth, railway signals, horology, and and the fourth, ratival signals, horology, and medical electricity. These sections are presided over by three honorary presidents, Mr. Warren De La Rue, M. Matthieu, and M. Fontaine.

MR. S. W. FORD describes and figures in the last number of the American Journal of Science some embryonic forms of trilobites which he has obtained from the rocks of Troy in New York. Some problems of organic evolution suggested by these specimens are discussed.

M. L. Somzée, a mining engineer of Brussels, exhibits in the electrical gathering in Paris some "grisoumètres," which are strictly forms of apparatus for detecting and announcing the presence of fire-damp in collieries. These are but very slightly modified forms of Mr. George F. Ansell's fire-damp indicators, which attracted much attention in this country, and were used by many of the French engineers en chef in the collieries of France.

Dr. A. D'ARSONVAL in the Revue Scientifique has a very interesting paper in reply to the speculation of M. Gustave Le Bon that compressed gas will become the motive force of the Dr. d'Arsonval holds that electricity will take the place of all other motive powers, and he promises in a future paper to demonstrate that electricity can store and transport any natural force to any distance practically and economically.

PROF. ARCHIBALD LIVERSIDGE sends us his Report upon Certain Museums for Technology, Science, and Art, also upon Scientific, P. fessional, and Technical Instruction, &c., whi is ordered by the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales to be printed. This report is full of the most important information in connexion with the extension of scientific instruction in its relations to technology.

FINE ARTS

THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS is NOW OFEN at THOMAS McLEAN'S Gallery 7, Haymarket, next door to the Theatre.—Admission, including Catalogue, 1s.

The ANNUAL WINTER EXHIBITION of HIGH-CLASS PICTURES by British and Foreign Artists, including BENJAMIN CONSTANTS New Picture PIRESENTS to the AMEER, 'IS NOW OPEN at ARTHUR TOOTH & SON'S Gallery, 5 Haymarket, opposite Her Majesty's Theatre.—Admission is, including Catalogue.

DORÉ'S GREAT WORKS, 'CHRIST LEAVING the PRÆTORIUM,'
'CHRIST ENTERING JERUSALEM,' and 'MOSES before PHARAOH,'
ach, 33 by 22 feet with 'Deam of Plates Wife, 'Soldiers of the Cross,'
'A Day Dreum, 'Kainbow Landscape' (Loch Carron, Scotland), &c., at
the DORÉ GALLERY, 35, New Bond Street. Dully, Ten to Six.—1.

FOREIGN BOOKS ON ART.

Vie de Ste. Catherine d'Alexandrie. Par Jean Mielot. (Paris, G. Hurtrel.)—The most obvious fault of this beautifully printed and copiously iliustrated volume is the florid taste, or want of taste, displayed in the red cover, and its ill-composed flourishes and scrolls in gold, which are employed as a frame to a complex design (pictorial, not decorative) in black and gold representing that crowning miracle in the career of the royal saint of Alexandria, the shattering of the torturewheel at the place of her execution. The decorations of the interior of the volume consist of engravings, including borders, printed in red and executed in the Franco-Flemish or Burgundian

Larger cuts are printed in black, and reproduce the illustrations of a manuscript life of St. Catherine which was prepared for Philippe le Bon, Duke of Burgundy, by Jean Mielot, one of his secretaries, who in executing his master's orders made an excellent specimen of the literary fashion of his time. Other miniatures have been reproduced in camaieu, besides eight which appear in colours after the illuminations of the manuscript, and twenty-four for which photogravure has been employed. The illuminations proper, by whatever means they are transcribed here, exhibit a characteristic which occurs invariably in Burgundian and French MSS., that is, they retain Gothic types and forms of an earlier date than Jean Mielot's; while the borders, whether floral or human, adapted though they have been, show the influence of those pictorial fashions which marked the decadence of the finer style of illuminating, and in effect destroyed the art. The greater number of the figures in the borders are full of animation, and the groups are full of incidents; the costumes are capital studies. In the "Préface de capital studies. l'Éditeur" we are told that these cuts reproduce the original drawings in all essential respects; but it is admitted that the "legitimate sus-ceptibilities" of our own days have been allowed for in copying. Similar allowance has been made in the text of the book, and after omission of useless lumber from the original it was rendered into modern French by M. Marius Sepet, a pupil of the École des Chartes, so as to make it "accessible à tous, sans pourtant lui faire perdre son parfum d'antiquité." A page of perdre son parfum d'antiquité." A page of criticism would not tell more of the character of M. Hurtrel's publication than this passage. In addition, let it suffice that the intentions of the éditeur have been admirably carried out in this attractive publication. M. Sepet's luminous introduction tells something of the life of Jean Mielot. He was born in the beginning of the fifteenth century at the village of Gueschard, in Ponthieu; becoming a priest, he was made a canon of the collegiate church of St. Pierre at Lille, where he distinguished himself by the extent of his learning, the facility of his style, and his skill as a calligraphist. Attracting the attention of the Duke of Burgundy, he became one of his secretaries, and remained in that office till about 1462, after which date we find him acting as chaplain to Louis de Luxembourg, Comte de St. Pol. For the duke he composed most of his books, the MSS. of which are still preserved in the Belgian libraries which have inherited the literary treasures of Philippe le Bon. Many of these works are in the French Bibliothèque Nationale, where the 'Vie de Ste. Catherine' bears the number 6449.

Artisti Lombardi a Romanei Secoli XV., XVI., e XVII. Studi e Ricerche negli Archivi Romani di A. Bertolotti. 2 vols. (Milan, Hoepli.)-The author states this work to be the fruit of ten years' researches in the Roman archives; and with such a wealth of material at his command it was only natural he should be enabled to collect a vast amount of matter bearing on artist life and production in Rome in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. It consists. of extracts from the Pontifical archives, those of the various parishes and religious houses, alsofrom the civil and criminal registers. While the documents all relate to Lombard artists, we get glimpses of those of other provinces and nationalities, and these not the least interesting; for it must be confessed the Lombard artists (and Signor Bertolotti includes architects, engineers, painters, sculptors, goldsmiths, armourers, workers in various other branches of art, and even musicians) who migrated to Rome were none in the first rank. The names of Fontana, Venusti, Della Porta, Maderno, and M. A. Caravaggio can hardly now be said to excite much enthusiasm. Yet their contracts and specifications, their wills, inventories, &c., furnish most valuable information towards the history of art; and

pers

a p

canr

judg

cree

mig

In

beq

Col.

lent

Art,

sigh been

T

us.

Gall

we a

Brit

4 Un

Pall

priva Wat

Hay

Pain

Stree

Exh

Muse

relic

the

mote

follo

being

Engl

store

To t

collec

mode

time

singt

retur

in st

broug

unde

desir

mans

PR his le

In th

be de

'Gen

Art i

The

'The

of R tures Art'

Hilto

3,000

trate

be iss

Arts

a For

Тн

TI

their litigations and appearances in criminal courts, their charges, evidence, and defences, are amusing illustrations of the life of the period. In the police cases the name of Caravaggio frequently occurs; he was the hero of a hundred disgraceful brawls. It was a word and a blow with him. The affair of the drawer and the eight artichokes, for instance, would be capital material for a modern police reporter. is even a flavour of the Boar's Head and the swagger of Ancient Pistol in it. Onorio Longhi the architect seems to have been a roaring blade of the same kind. Here is a reply made by him to a question of the judge: - "Sara un mese ho gridato e dato un calcio in ad un ragazzo, garzone di un fruttarolo a Macel de' Corvi; perchè aveva buttato in terra un mio paggetto. Non è vero che l'abbia percosso nella testa." However, after numberless appearances in the police courts he seems to have purged and lived cleanly. He had a son Martin, who followed in the paternal footsteps, both in the sowing of wild oats and after respectability, for in his will he is styled noble Milanese and Roman patrician. In the inventory of his pictures we find "una madonna che tiene un velo sopra il bambino con Giuseppe di Raffaello d'Urbino, un ri-tratto di Giulio II. di Raffaello, la Trinità del Bonarotti dipinta da Sebastiano di Piombo, San Sebastiano del Mantegna," besides others by Titian, Paul Veronesc, Bassano, and other celebrated painters. It will be seen how valuable are these inventories for tracing and verifying the works of the old masters. In the inventory of the celebrated Gaspar Mola, the goldsmith, occurs the name of Correggio against several of the paintings. Here we note a 'Potrait of an Old Woman' by Michelangiolo; may, however, possibly be by Caravaggio. Mola was a prosperous and wealthy artist, and it is was a prosperous and wealthy artist, and it is curious to note the books which composed his library:—"Decisette pezzi di libri, cioè un 'Mattiolo'; 'Dante col Commento'; 'La tranquillità dell'animo'; 'Della Triaca e Mitridate'; 'Relation del Lutero', 'Discorda Mitridate'; Relation del Lutero'; 'Discorso Astrologico' 'Marsilio Ficino'; 'Osseruationi del Calestano'; 'Espositione d' Esdra'; 'L'Albertano'; 'Galeazzo Cappella'; 'Historia d'Italia del Guic-La Corona del Spontore '; 'Auuertimente soura il Decamerone'; 'Efemeride del Mogino'; 'L'Ariosto in lingua spagnola.'" But it is impossible in a brief notice even to hint at the various subjects illustrated by authentic facts of more or less importance in these volumes. Signor Bertolotti has in former labours in this direction done good service to art students. present work maintains his reputation. We can only desire he may continue in the same course, venturing to suggest it will be most useful if he will publish any inventories of pictures or works of art he may come across, even if they have not belonged to artists.

Le Musée Rétrospectif du Métal à l'Exposition de l'Union Centrale des Beaux-Arts, 1880. Par G. Bapst. Orné de Planches. (Paris, Quantin.)
—This book of more than one hundred pages has been reproduced from M. Quantin's meritorious journal La Revue des Arts Décoratifs, and it contains the brilliant and happy heliogravure illustrations of that work. The letter-press comprises a comprehensive study of the history of the craft of Tubal Cain and his successors, with especial reference to the "exposition," which contained masterpieces of many times and styles. There are a few historical notes, some of which, however, it is impossible to accept as trustworthy. Many of M. Bapst's criticisms are ingenious and just.

NOTES FROM ATHENS.

Nor long ago the local paper at Ægion, in the Peloponnese, reported the discovery of an ancient theatre not far from that city, near the place which bears the name of Kalýbia tis Mamoussiàs. This village, it was said, was supposed to occupy the site of the ancient Ceryneia, to which the

theatre must have belonged. The information given by the little paper was, however, inexact, and subsequently it corrected itself, and the matter was in its amended shape taken up by the Athenian journals. I can give accurate information after the report furnished by one who knows the locality and who is a thoroughly trained scholar. The theatre was discovered at some three hours' distance from Ægion, not far from Kalýbia tis Mamoussiàs or Derven, on the south-western slope of the mountain called Hágioi Asómatoi, on the eastern side of which flows the torrent Buraïkos. This slope was in ancient times not occupied by Ceryneia, but by Bura. Ceryneia is not to be looked for here, nor in the immediate neighbourhood of the village of Gardéna, in the place called Keránes. This word, which at first sight resembles the name of the Achæan city, is in common use among the peasants of the Ægialeia, and signifies nothing more than peak. The position of Bura is besides fixed by other ruins on Hágioi Asómatoi. But we have to recognize in them not the remains of the original Ægionic town of the same name, but those of the new town, which was erected after the destruction of the first by the tremendous earthquake of 373, and which still existed in the days of Pausanias. The Periegete mentions several temples; it is, however, not wonderful that he does not speak of a theatre. It was a matter of course in a Greek city. The site of the theatre of Bura is proportionate to that of the city, for we must not suppose that New Bura attained to a very large population. This is attested by the theatre, which is small and would scarcely hold a thousand spectators. The seats are of tufa, the carea is preserved almost complete, and there is still to be seen a large fragment of the broad wall of the The carea occupies the east side, so that the spectators looked towards the west. This theatre, which can be entirely excavated and cleared out for a small outlay—it is at present part of a priest's glebe, and the ground is tilled—is not the only fragment remaining of Bura. At the church of St. Constantine, on the south-west slope of the same hill, several ancient tombs have at intervals been opened. Also at the chapel of St. Elias, on the south-eastern peakruins of a temple—triglyphs, &c., of tufa are to be seen. These hints may serve to show the importance of this seat of ancient civilization and encourage the exploration of it.

Melos sent lately to Athens a curious work in The Venus of the Louvre knew well how to disarm Mars by the charm of her beauty. This piece, however, did not reach Athens by way of Syra without a guard of soldiers (it is now placed in the office of the Ministry of Public Worship), for much stir was made in the island about the proposed removal of the object to distant shores. Yet it is a small group, somewhat under a mètre in height, which the Goddess of Love in the Paris museum will be shy to recognize as a countrywoman. It represents a young man, standing, who lays his left hand on the shoulder of a young woman standing beside him. The shoulder is covered by the richly flowing locks. The hair of the woman is crowned with a garland of laurel. Both figures are nearly naked, but the modest artist has, for decency's sake, added a wide band of cloth. Although this girdle shows no artistic skill, it would have been well if the entire figure had been draped, so inartistic and ugly is the nude, especially of the upper portions of the bodies. The legs are a little better. The faces, especially that of the youth, have, it cannot be denied, a certain amount of tenderness. On its arrival at Athens it was at once recognized that this group is not antique; it is most likely a mediæval work. As for its meaning, it is supposed to represent Adam and Eve. The only ground there seems to me to be for this opinion is that a broken fragment of a branch of a tree has been found, round which a serpent is twined. However this may be, the new find at Melos is not of remarkable value;

the sole interest it possesses is that it is a relic of the sculpture of the Greek Middle Ages. If it adorned the palace of a Sanudo or a Crispo in Melos, one cannot form an exalted idea of the feeling for beauty possessed by those princes.

Sine-Brt Cossip.

MR. ALMA TADEMA'S contributions to the next Royal Academy Exhibition are likely to be next Royal Academy Exhibition are likely to be unusually numerous. They include 'A Meeting of Antony and Cleopatra,' which may be said to typify the contact of different forms of civilization and force. The scene is on the Egyptian river, where the daughter of the Ptolemies, in the full lustre of her beauty and luxury, encounters the Roman captain. Seen across the placid river is the propyleum of a temple, enriched by sculptured and coloured decorations, and ranks of sphinxes of black basalt. Cleopatra lies on a couch which occupies a large portion of the poop of a royal galley, and is slightly raised above the level of the water. Her white and semi-transparent robe, although bound by a lovely girdle, but half conceals so much of her contours as it covers, while it leaves bare a good deal of her sumptuous form. Her hair is crowned by the sacred hawk headdress, forming a mass of splendid colour, and she holds the two sceptres of her double dominion. The queen thus appears in her character as High-Priestess of Hathor, Egyptian Venus, and the adornments of this attire suit her voluptuous physique. The couch she leans on is inlaid with coloured woods and ivory; its cushions are resplendently embroidered and tinted; its elbows are of massive ivory, boldly sculptured to resemble the great sphinxes of Victory. The lofty canopy of Cleopatra's couch bears on high long festoons of those red roses in which the Greeks took so much delight; its pillars are sheathed in sculptured gold. At her side are seated on the floor two beautiful girl musicians; their heads are crowned with fresh lotus flowers and leaves. At the foot of the couch a priest prostrates himself and offers incense to the goddess-queen. Autony's shallop has just come alongside of the galley and is rowed by Roman soldiers, who lift their oars erect in honour of the queen. The triumvir rises in his seat to salute her, and is astonished at the sight of so much beauty. His ample toga is entirely white; just behind him sits his somewhat grizzled lieutenant, clad in a red cloak, and looking at Cleopatra with an expression which seems to show that he remembers the days of Julius Cæsar. Another picture is a life-size bust-portrait of Herr Barnay in the character of Mark Antony, speaking over the corpse of Cæsar, and holding in one hand a scroll, while, with an impassioned action, he presses the extended fingers of the other hand upon his breast. His face renders the fulness of the passion of the moment: the lips quiver as if they half denied utterance to his words, the eyebrows are raised, the forehead is corrugated, and the somewhat widely opened eyes are set. In the background we recognize a temple with its sculpture-laden pediment and its frieze of quasi-Etruscan character, all richly coloured. A third picture is a life-size, nearly whole-length portrait of the painter's younger daughter, wearing an ashy purple dress. Her abundant dark-brown hair flows in heavy masses on the shoulders as, in a room of Japanese decorations, she advances towards the spectator, and holds in one hand a white Japanese jug containing flowers.

WE hear with profound surprise and regret that the executors of the late Mr. Solomon Hart, R.A., have destroyed the whole of the voluminous memoranda, correspondence, and other records which the deceased, who was fond of dining out, and in his long life knew a multitude of men and women of note, unfortunately

1

If

oe of

h

ed

ly

рy

ok in

on

eir

rs

a

se

irs

vir

ed

its

ay

la

nd

ess

rer

si-

ird

or-

wn

as.

ces

ret

on

nd

lti-

left at their discretion. It is reported that personal notes, the whole of which were not of a pleasing kind, abounded in the proligious accumulations of the gossiping painter. We cannot but think wholesale destruction was ill judged. A selection, carefully made by a discreet editor, might have been published; if this was not possible at the present time, at least the substance of the memoranda of one who knew all the English artists of his day, and a considerable number of eminent literary men and women, might have been left for posterity to sift and use.

In the National Gallery a picture by A. Canaletto, named 'Ruins and Figures,' and bequeathed to the country in 1837 by Lieut.-Col. Olney, has recently been placed in Room X. It is one of several paintings which were lent in 1862 to the Department of Science and Art, and was originally numbered 135 in Trafalgar Square. It is doubtless through an oversight that a second number, 1099, has lately been given to this picture.

The exhibition season is already again upon us. On Saturday last occurred the private view of the Winter Exhibition of the United Arts Gallery, New Bond Street. To-day (Saturday) we are invited to the private view of the twenty-ninth annual Winter Exhibition of Pictures by British and Foreign Artists, including Brozik's 'Une Fête chez Rubens,' at the French Gallery, Pall Mall. Also for to-day are appointed the private views of Mr. M'Lean's Exhibition of Water-Colour Drawings at his gallery in the Haymarket, and of the Autumn Exhibition of Paintings at the Hanover Gallery, New Bond Street. Messrs. Tooth & Sons have fixed the same day for the private view of their Winter Exhibition.

THE authorities of the South Kensington Museum are now busy removing those Spanish and Portuguese works of art and historical relics which were lent by the Governments of the Peninsula. The example set by the promoters of this exhibition has been extensively followed. Similar gatherings are to be held at Lisbon, to which place the works are being removed, and at Berlin. To both the English authorities will contribute liberally. To the former South Kensington will open its own stores in order to enrich an illustrative exhibition of works of Iberian artists at home. To the latter the Queen has lent the valuable collections of examples of Indian and other modes of Oriental design which have for some time past been displayed at South Kensington. Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen has now returned from Germany and Sweden. He visited Stockholm in order to procure loans of objects of Scandinavian art, with which to enrich a second national gathering of examples in succession to that which has just been brought to its end. The Director has been, we understand, successful in obtaining promises of desirable loans of specimens of Northern workmanship and invention.

Prof. Newton will next month recommence his lectures at University College on archeology. In the first and second terms ten lectures will be delivered on Greek art. His subjects are: 'General Characteristics and Tendencies of Greek Art in the Century after Phidias'; 'Scopas'; 'Praxiteles: Extant Works in his School'; 'The Mausoleum'; 'Lysippus: Ideal Portraits'; 'The Temple of Diana at Ephesus'; 'The School of Rhodes'; 'The Pergamene School: Sculptures from Pergamus at Berlin'; 'Augustan Art'; and 'Art of the Age of Hadrian.'

A NEW work on chronograms, by Mr. James Hilton, F.S.A., containing a collection of nearly 3,000 examples from various countries, illustrated with fac-similes, is in the press, and will be issued shortly by Mr. Elliot Stock.

The members of the Académie des Beaux-Arts have elected Herr Ferstel, of Vienna, as a Foreign Associate of their body, in place of Herr Stracke, architect, of Berlin, deceased. One or more of our contemporaries have prematurely announced the election of Mr. Millais-

Many of our readers who have been charmed by the pastoral character of the place which Hogarth knew, and Turner and De Loutherbourg studied, will regret to hear that the stately mass of trees in the grounds of the longago dismantled Corney House—a little to the west of Chiswick Church, with the tower of which and with Hogarth's tomb and the neighbouring picturesque buildings it formed a group that was often painted—has been almost entirely destroyed to allow a factory to be extended on the one side. The other side of Corney is occupied by a sewage-pumping station!

An exhibition of works of art which have obtained for their authors the Grands Prix de Rome is now open in the gallery of the Quai Malaquais, Paris. The Premier Grand Prix has been awarded to M. Louis Édouard Fournier, a pupil of M. Cabanel, for his quasi-Etruscan cartoon—so the French journals describe it—for a mosaic representing the 'Wrath of Achilles.'

The famous sculptor M. Eugène Guillaume has been commissioned by the French Government to visit England in company with two officials of the Secrétariat d'État des Beaux-Arts. The object is to inquire into the organization of our art schools.

THE Cumberland and Westmoreland Archæological Society are doing a good work in making a catalogue of all the old church plate remaining in the diocese of Carlisle. Mr. R. S. Ferguson, the honorary secretary of the society, has already completed the lists for eight out of the twenty deaneries, and the others are in progress. A considerable quantity of plate from the sixteenth century onwards remains in our churches, and some of still earlier date; but it is seldom seen by antiquaries, and those who have the keeping of it generally know nothing of its historical interest and value. Its intrinsic value is small, and the vessels are often dilapidated, and, it may be, not very convenient for use. So it often happens that when new ones are provided of better fashion the old ones are sold for the few shillings which their metal represents. Only two years ago a thirteenth century chalice, the only one of that date known to continue in use in England, was discovered by its being offered for sale by the parish, which had probably owned it for six centuries, and it is now in the British Museum. If the country archeological societies generally will follow the example set them by Cumberland and Westmoreland, and prepare lists of what remains in their respective districts, they will certainly save much from destruction, and may chance to light on some unexpected discoveries.

The Arts Association Exhibition which is now open in Newcastle has been widely appreciated. The register shows 5,000 visitors, and seventy-seven pictures have been disposed of, amounting in value to 2,000.

Among the new panoramas which are likely to create a sensation in Paris is the work of M. Poilpot representing the 'Cuirassiers de Reichshofen,' which will very shortly be exhibited

A MONUMENTAL statue of Silvestre de Sacy has been crected in the Cour d'Honneur of the École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, Rue de Lille, Paris. The sculptor is M. L. Rochet.

Dr. Schliemann has arrived at Constantinople, where he hopes to secure a firman permitting him to make further excavations.

STUDENTS of the life of Rembrandt will remember that Scheltema in his 'Discours' (second edition, p. 153) mentions that in searching the register of death (doodboek) of the Westerkerk he discovered the notice of the death of Rembrandt to be immediately followed by these words: "Le 21 Décembre, 1674, Catharina van Wijck, la veuve, a déclaré n'avoir aucun moyen de démontrer que ses enfants ont eu quelque chose

de l'héritage du père, ce que Catharina Theunis Blanckerhoff, la tante, a témoigné être vrai. Présent M. Hinlopeu." From this Scheltema deduced Pembrandt was married three times. M. Vosmaer copies the statement, but expresses doubts of the third marriage. Recent investigations by a Dutch archivist show that the above entry refers to an individual whose name appears next to that of Rembrandt on the register. Hence it turns out that the supposition of a third wife is entirely erroneous.

MUSIC

MR. WALTER BACHE'S PIANOFORTE RECITAL, St. James's Hall.

—ELEVENTH SEASON.—TUESDAY, November 1st, at mil-past 3 octobe precisely. Bestdoren's SONATA, the Plant, of the Color of the Color

THE WEEK.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—Saturday Concerts, ST. JAMES'S HALL,—Richter Concert,

The second of the present series of Saturday concerts at the Crystal Palace was in its programme decidedly more interesting than the first. Besides the Overtures to 'Ruy Blas' and 'Tannhäuser,' a new characteristic overture, entitled 'Niagara,' by Mr. F. H. Cowen, was given; and Berlioz's 'Symphonie Fantastique,' which was produced last season at St. James's Hall by Mr. Ganz, came to a first hearing at Sydenham. Mr. Cowen's new overture, though hardly so striking, at least on first acquaintance, as the best parts of his 'St. Ursula,' is a work in which we find much to admire. Like his 'Scandinavian' Symphony, 'Niagara' is a record of travelling impressions. It is obvious that the emotions excited in the mind by the great cataract must necessarily be difficult to portray musically, and Mr. Cowen has, we think wisely, attempted no imitative music, excepting the general suggestion of the ceaseless rush of the waterfall by means of a rapid descending passage for violins. We prefer, therefore, to speak of the overture as abstract music. The principal subject is striking from the use which Mr. Cowen makes of chromatic notes in the melodythe minor second and sixth being used in a major key. A peculiar character of wildness is thus given to the music, which is evidently the impression intended by the composer. The second subject is well contrasted with the first; and the subsequent developments fully sustain the interest of the music. The very remarkable symphony of Berlioz, 'Épisode de la Vie d'un Artiste,' which may be called, at least in part, a musical autobiography, was written, as many of our readers will remember, while the composer was under the influence of a strong passion for the English actress Miss Smithson. The work was analyzed in such detail in these columns on the occasion of its production by Mr. Ganz (Athenaum, No. 2793), that our remarks now may be confined to the performance on Saturday. This was in some parts admirable, in others un-The first movement and the satisfactory. The first movement and the exquisite "Scène aux Champs," which recalls in spirit rather than in notes the slow movement of the 'Pastoral' Symphony, were given to absolute perfection, the latter especially creating a great effect. The rest of the work failed in producing its full impression, not from any shortcomings on the part of

the performers, but because the necessary number of players was not engaged-we presume from motives of economy. The Ball Scene—the second movement—has parts for two harps; and Berlioz, with a thorough knowledge of the balance of tone he required, has directed in his score "at least two" harps to each part. At St. James's Hall it was so performed; but on Saturday there was only one player to each part, and some of the most striking effects were consequently almost inaudible. Again, four bassoons are required in the score, and only two were in the orchestra. The important bassoon passages in the "Marche au Supplice" and the finale, played by only half the number of instruments, did not stand out with the requisite clearness. Lastly, two large bells are used in the finale. Such instruments are obtainable: they were used with striking effect at St. James's Hall; but on Saturday their part was simply played on the piano, and could scarcely be heard. It is true that Berlioz in the score suggests as a substitute for the bells "several pianos"; but one alone is quite inadequate. Such music depends so largely on its orchestral effects that if the necessary means for its proper presentation are not forthcoming it would be better to leave it alone. Mr. Manns deserves the greatest praise for the labour he expended on the preparation of the work; it is his misfortune, not his fault, if he was hampered by want of sufficient performers to do full justice to the symphony. vocalist on Saturday was Madame Schuch-Proska, who sang admirably an air from Mozart's 'Seraglio'; but she might have found something more worthy of a Crystal Palace concert than Masse's tawdry song 'Le Rossignol.' This afternoon Berlioz's 'Lelio'—the sequel to the 'Symphonie Fantastique'—will be produced at Sydenham for the first time in England.

The first of the two autumn Richter Concerts, which was given on Monday evening at St. James's Hall, comprised in its programme two familiar items and two novelties. The former—Wagner's Prelude to the 'Meistersinger,' which opened, and Beethoven's 'Choral' Symphony, which concluded the concert-may be dismissed with a mere word of record, the novelties demanding such space as can be spared in these columns. Hector Berlioz's six songs, "Les Nuits d'Été," Op. 7, which were performed on this occasion for the first time in England, present the composer in a new light. From the catalogue of his works affixed to the second edition of his 'Soirées de l'Orchestre ' (published in 1854), we find that these songs were written with pianoforte accompaniment, and that at that time only one of them, 'L'Absence,' had been scored for orchestra by the composer. He subsequently instrumented the whole series, greatly to their advantage; for the edition with piano gives hardly the least idea of their full effect. The poems which Berlioz has chosen for musical illustration are by Théophile Gautier; but it is doubtful whether they were intended to be sung consecutively; probably one or two given separately would have produced even more effect than was obtained by the performance of all six. We know not whether the absolute freshness of the melody, the

richness and boldness of the harmonies, or the sensuous charm of the orchestration (although but few instruments are used) is the most striking feature of these very remarkable songs. The most attractive at a first hearing are No. 1, a "Villanelle" for soprano, sung by Miss Louise Pyk; No. 2, 'The Spectre of the Rose,' a most poetical and imaginative song for contralto, exquisitely scored, and charmingly sung by Miss Ellen Orridge; and No. 4, 'Absence,' the simplest, but one of the most beautiful of the series. This song, as well as No. 6, were given by Miss Pyk, while Nos. 3 and 5 were rendered respectively by Mr. F. King and Mr. Shakespeare. The English version of the words which was used on Monday is from the pen of Dr. Hueffer. It is, on the whole, excellently done, and, as the work of a foreigner, may be looked upon as a genuine tour de force; though it is impossible to accept

To find another brighter heaven At home

as a translation of

Revenons, rapportant des fraises

and we occasionally find a misplaced accent, as in the word "fairest" in No. 6, where Dr. Hueffer places the second syllable on an accented beat. A few slight blemishes of this description can, however, be easily removed in a second edition.

The other novelty of this concert was a pianoforte concerto composed and played by Mr. Eugène D'Albert. Mr. D'Albert, who was but recently a pupil at the National Training School for Music, is not yet eighteen years old, and he wrote this concerto at the age of sixteen. As the work of a boy, it is one of the most extraordinary instances of youthful development of musical ability ever produced. Mr. D'Albert has not that logical clearness of form which characterized Mendelssohn as a composer at the same age; but in some respects his concerto is as remarkable a work as the Overture to the 'Midsummer Night's Dream.' The wealth of ideas and the boldness of the harmony, as well as the perfect knowledge of orchestral effect shown in it, are astonishing. Its chief fault, and by no means a common one, is the superabundance of themes. There are enough ideas in it to make at least two ordinary concertos, and the composer piles up melody after melody till the hearer wonders when he will have exhausted his material. The slow movement is especially beautiful; but the whole work gives promise of the highest future excellence. If Mr. D'Albert in his subsequent works will restrain the exuberance of his ideas, and aim at conciseness, a very high position as a composer is within his grasp. His performance of the excessively difficult solo part was perfect, though the concerto is in some places so heavily scored that the piano is inaudible. The work excited the utmost enthusiasm, the composer receiving a double recall.

Musical Cossip.

Mr. Walter Bache announces a pianoforte recital at St. James's Hall on Tuesday afternoon, at which, among other works, he will play Beethoven's Sonata, Op. 106, and Liszt's tran-scription of his 'Mephisto-Walzer.'

THE programme of the students' chamber concert at the Royal Academy of Music last Saturday evening contained two new composi-tions—namely, an Allegretto Grazioso for organ, by G. J. Bennett, and a Romance for violoncello, by W. G. Wood. The soloists who took part in the concert were Miss E. M. Turner, Miss Annie Mukle, Miss Margaret Gyde, Miss Rose Goode, and Miss Eva Thompson, pianists; Mr. Arthur and Miss Eva Thompson, pranists; Mr. Arthur Dace and Mr. G. J. Bennett, organists; Mr. Frank Arnold, violinist; Mr. Hambleton, violoncellist; and Miss Hipwell, Miss Kate Shackell, and Miss Tomlins, vocalists.

THE Italian version of Donizetti's sprightly comic opera 'La Fille du Régiment' was revived at the Lyceum last Saturday. Mdlle. Marimon gave an effective impersonation of Marie, though her voice was not in perfect order. Signor Vizzani was Tonio, and Signor Ponsard Sulpizio.

A SERIES of weekly organ recitals is being given at Lancaster Hall, Notting Hill, on Tuesday evenings. Last Tuesday Dr. F. E. Gladstone was the performer; next Tuesday the recital will be given by Mr. E. H. Turpin.

A concert will be given this afternoon at the Mansion House, by the Guildhall Orchestral Society, under the direction of Mr. Weist Hill.

THE London Church Choir Association will hold its ninth annual festival in St. Paul's Cathedral on next Thursday evening, when the anthem composed for the Association by Mr. C. Villiers Stanford and the service by Dr. Stainer will be sung.

THE second grand ballad concert took place at the Royal Victoria Hall on Thursday at eight o'clock. This concert was the first of four that have been arranged by Mr. Clement Hoey, under the immediate patronage of H.R.H. Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne. Mr. Clement Hoey has secured the services of eminent musicians of Her Majesty's Opera.

THE report of the St. Petersburg Society for Chamber Music, which lies before us, is in-teresting from the programmes of the concerts given by the society during the past season. An analysis of these shows us that forty-eight different works were brought forward, by twentyfour composers. Beethoven heads the list with ten works, next comes Rubinstein with five, and Mozart, Schumann, and Raff with three each. Twelve Russian works were given, the composers being Rubinstein, Napravnik, Davidoff, Cesar Cui, Borodin, and Tschaïkowsky.

To-Morrow Liszt's 'Christus' is to be given for the first time in Leipzig by the Riedel'sche Verein.

Signor Cortesi's opera 'L'Amico di Casa' has been produced with much success at the Niccolini Theatre, Florence.

THE Conservatory of Music at Moscow has just received two munificent donations : one of 70,000 roubles from Madame Sadowskaja, the other of 10,000 roubles from M. Petroff de

A NEW series of orchestral concerts was commenced last Sunday at the Théâtre du Château d'Eau, Paris, under the direction of M. Charles

Boïro's 'Mefistofele' is to be given early next year for the first time at Vienna. Madame Pauline Lucca will take the vôle of Margaret.

DRAMA

Hours with the Players. By Dutton Cook. 2 vols. (Chatto & Windus.)

Few biographies are more popular or less trustworthy than those of actors. That glamour of a fictitious existence which belongs to his stage life follows the actor to his home and attends his most commonplace proceedings, so far, at least, as they are open

of seen in th ther sym writ taste they ciate post as a biog som judg vani which of d how more in g of ar T most the hard

Nº

to th

artis play taint such form 88800 are static ence kind wom the o calle of ex as M

Man

ton,

heroi A desid ance, in th tion this const Cook care adva indus acces

ment omits irrele Hi divid and v whol for it

4 The accou chara were Cook of th

degre Rach and 1 Char conce

lectio

to the cognizance of the public. In a world of stern and grim realities the actor seems to the public a creature of fantasy; in the midst of men he rests a child. Those then who, seeking to turn to account the sympathy begotten of the death of an actor, write his biography, suit their wares to the taste of the purchaser, and fill the volumes they produce with the stories, not seldom apocryphal, which gossip has asso-ciated with his name. Deceptive as are posthumous memoirs of artists, they are, as a whole, less deceptive than the autobiographical revelations on which they are sometimes founded. At rare intervals a man appears like Macready, in whom judgment is not wholly overridden by vanity, and who leaves behind him records which in some measure possess accuracy of detail and sobriety of estimate. As a rule, however, the autobiographies of actors are more untrustworthy than autobiographies in general, and are devoid of every species of authority.

That more of adventure than belongs to most other occupations should enter into the life of the actor is but natural. The hardship which attends the outset of most artistic careers seldom fails to confront the player. His early life is, almost to a certainty, vagabond, and his temperament is such as not seldom involves him in many forms of difficulty. Add to this that his associations as he advances in his career are with men superior to him in social station, and it will be seen that his existence is beset with temptations of no ordinary kind. In the case of actresses and of most women associated with the stage, what by the employment of a euphemism may be called romance becomes as it were the basis of existence, and the careers of such women as Mrs. Centlivre, Mrs. Behn, and Mrs. Manley, Mrs. Bracegirdle and Mrs. Woffington, are more adventurous than those of most

heroines of fiction.

A collective biography of actors is a desideratum. Materials for it exist in abundance, and the chief quality that is necessary in those attempting it is judgment in selection and arrangement. To a biography of this class Mr. Dutton Cook's two volumes constitute an important contribution. Mr. Cook is, indeed, one of the men under whose care a theatrical encyclopædia might with advantage be issued. Possessing much insight, industrious in research, and but moderately accessible to sentiment, he selects with judgment the particulars which are essential, and omits whatever is extraneous, improbable, or irrelevant.

His 'Hours with the Players' may be divided into two portions of unequal extent and value. The first—the larger and, on the whole, the less important contribution—has for its nucleus the earliest representation of 'The School for Scandal,' and supplies an account of those by whom the principal characters of Sheridan's comic masterpiece were "created." In the later portion Mr. Cook deals with such actors now deceased of the present century as came in some degree within his own ken-with women like Rachel, Miss Smithson, and Mrs. Glover; and men like Farren, Charles Mathews, and Charles Kean. In the case of some of the artists concerning whom he writes Mr. Cook's recollections are confessedly remote and uncertain.

Such as they are, however, they assign a species of solidity and vitality to judgments which in the majority of cases must of necessity be drawn from sources familiar to the student of stage history. Going over, to a certain extent, the ground occupied by George Henry Lewes in his 'Actors and Acting,' Mr. Cook challenges few comparisons, and makes his work in a sense supplemental to that of his predecessor. The most interesting chapters are those on Will Mountfort (why does Mr. Cook call him Mountford?) and Lord Mohun, on Miss Smithson and Sir Charles Coldstream. In the first a defence, if not a rehabilitation, of Lord Mohun is attempted. Some courage is required to face two such antagonists as Macaulay and Thackeray. Mr. Cook makes out, however, his case, and shows that the worst that can in this instance be charged against Lord Mohun is a ridiculous and an exaggerated friendship for Capt. Hill, a drunken and debauched ruffian, by whom the murder of Mountfort was accomplished. Mountfort's dying words acquitted Lord Mohun of the crime, and the behaviour of the nobleman in giving himself up to the watch, and "shaking, quaking, and trembling" so that he almost tore the sleeve by which he was held, is that of a man whom the sight of an unexpected assassination has startled. At the round house Lord Mohun said "he was glad Hill was not taken, but was sorry he had not more money about him"; adding, "I wish he had some of mine; and I don't care a farthing if I am hanged for him." Of the eighty-three peers who voted on the trial, no less than sixty-nine pronounced for acquittal.

Materials for the essay on Miss Smithson are, of course, supplied in the memoirs of Berlioz. No contrast can well be sadder or grimmer than that supplied by the brief wild triumph of Miss Smithson's first reception in Paris and the collapse which soon followed. Her husband speaks of

"sa beauté disparue; sa santé détruite; ses douleurs physiques croissantes; la perte du mouvement et de la parole; son impossibilité de se faire comprendre d'aucune façon; sa longue perspective de la mort et de l'oubli."

The one point at which Mr. Cook's recollections clash with those of George Henry Lewes is when the acting of Charles Mathews as Mercadet (Affable Hawk) is described. Some slight divergence of opinion seems to exist between the two critics as to the relative value of the performance of Mathews and that of M. Got, who played Mercadet when the piece was first transferred from the Gymnase to the Comédie Française. M. Geoffroy was the original Mercadet. Mr. Cook professes himself without information as to his method of playing the part. It seems worth while to state, then, that the Mercadet of M. Geoffroy stood about midway between the rather truculent impostor of M. Got and the more plausible swindler of Mathews. It had some of the caressing tones and ways which made Affable Hawk in the hands of Mathews a species of apology for, and almost a vindication of, dishonesty, but it had more of the assumption of dignity and authority. A fine impersonation in many respects, it has none the less been eclipsed in interest by M. Geoffroy's subsequent performances. In the account of Charles Mathews no mention is made of his performance, in 1861, at Drury Lane, of a character called Will Wander, in a version of 'Les Pirates de la Savanne.' This was only noteworthy as one of the few occasions on which his attempt to galvanize a piece into success was a complete failure.

A few observations on Fechter's Hamlet sum up many curious and interesting points in that clever and whimsical performance. Mr. Cook's estimate of it is high. "Fechter's Hamlet," he says,

"will long be reckoned by playgoers among the best Hamlets they have ever known. I have seen perhaps a score of Hamlets, including the Hamlets of Macready, of Charles Kean, of Emil Devrient, and Salvini: it seems to me that Fechter's Hamlet ranks with the worthiest of these."

Subsequently he makes a statement which we think is open to dispute, that "the success of Fechter in 'Hamlet' really owed little to his innovations, his neglect of traditions, although a certain amused curiosity prevailed for a while concerning the new French Hamlet who wore a flaxen wig."

Mr. Cook's style is limpid and intelligible. Occasionally, however, he falls into forms of expression such as "Almost she was trained to become what she became," a phrase which, although it recalls the passage that has offended the Revisers, "Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian," is no longer English. His essays have few quotable passages, and are singularly free from the kind of gossip of which the majority of similar works is composed. He will render a service to lovers of the stage by adding to the number of these portraits, which, if at times a little deficient in animation, are probably on that account the more trustworthy and valuable.

Dramatic Cossip.

'Queen and Cardinal,' an historical drama in five acts, by Mr. W. S. Raleigh, was produced on Wednesday night at the Haymarket Theatre, which then opened for a short autumnal season under the management of Mrs. Scott Siddons. It may for the present be briefly said that the play, which deals with the life of Anne Boleyn, seems in portions a blank -verse rendering of Mr. Harrison Ainsworth's 'Windsor Castle,' and that the acting is altogether inadequate. Mrs. Scott Siddons, who when she quitted England was a natural and a pleasing actress, has returned a confirmed mannerist. Her style is jerky and spasmodic in a high degree. One or two parts were respectably played, but the entire performance was unsatisfactory.

The Alhambra Theatre will shortly close for the purpose of alterations. A new version of 'The Black Crook' (the 'Biche au Bois') has been chosen for the reopening spectacle.

A TWO-ACT drama entitled 'For Life,' the authorship of which is claimed by Mr. J. G. Taylor, has been produced at the Royalty Theatre, at which house it occupies the position (unusual in the case of a work of serious interest) of lever de rideau. Its plot, which is sufficiently melo-dramatic, deals with attempts to extort money from the wife of a tradesman by an old lover who possesses compromising letters. Nothing in the workmanship departs from the treatment usual in the case of stories of the kind, and the chief claim to attention is found in the character of a sanctimonious impostor enacted by the author. This worthy unites in himself many of the least agreeable features in Uriah Heep and Mr. Chadband. Mr. Taylor, whose gc-up

is excellent, plays the part with great power.

Mr. Everill, Mr. Rodney, Mr. Glenney, and

Miss Lottie Venne are seen to advantage, but the two remaining characters, both of them females, suffer from the weakness and in-experience of their exponents. Under the title of 'Puppets,' an absurdity first played, as 'Musical Marionettes,' at the Prince of Wales's Theatre, Liverpool, in 1876, and three years later produced, as 'The Marionettes,' in London at the Haymarket, has been given. The musical element has all but disappeared, and the fun of the performance is derived from a representation of a female puppet by Mr. Anson. This is a very droll piece of acting and stirs the audience to continuous laughter.

'Liz,' a four-act drama extracted by Messrs. Joseph Hatton and Arthur Matthison from 'That Lass o' Lowrie's' of Mrs. Burnett, has been revived at the morning performances at the Gaiety. Miss Rose Leclercq as the heroine, Mr. Matthison as her father, and Mr. J. G. Taylor as Samuel Craddock, resume the parts they played on the first production of the play at the Opéra Comique. Other parts are in the hands of Mr. E. H. Brooke, Mr. Fawcett, Miss Kate Pattison, and Miss Clara Jecks.

A NEW theatre is to be erected in London, under the direction of M. Marius, who upon its completion is to undertake the management.

A DRAMA founded upon Lord Beaconsfield's romantic tale of 'Alroy' is about to be played in a Berlin theatre.

To Correspondents.—H. D. M.—A. M. E.—C. W.—S. B. -J. C. G.—C. J. B.—A. H.—A. Y.—O. G.—received. No notice can be taken of anonymous communications.

Second Edition, 8vo. 10a. 6d.

ON the FUNCTIONAL DISEASES of the URINARY and REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS (in both Sexes).

"It is an interesting, original, and will probably prove a useful work."—Edinb. ryh Medical Journal. J. & A. Churchill, New Burlington-street

POPULAR NEW NOVELS

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

WITH COSTS.

By Mrs. NEWMAN, Author of 'Jean,' &c. 3 vols. "Is both clever and entertaining,"—Athenaum,
"Nora Grey is a lovable heroine."—Academy,

THE LOVE THAT LOVES ALWAY.

By E. OWENS BLACKBURNE, Author of 'A Woman Scorned,' &c. 3 vols. "Is sure to give pleasure to many readers."—Morning Post.

ALICE WARNER.

By Mrs. JUHN Addison.
"Will I lease the majority of novel readers."

Court Journal. By Mrs. JOHN ALLEN. 2 vols.

A RUINED LIFE.

Translated from the French of C. C. DE ROCFORT by S. RUSSELL. 2 vols.

TWO MEN AND A MAID.

By the Author of 'The Queen of Connaught,' &c. 3 vols, [Immediately,

At all Broksellers', crown Svo. 3s. 6d.

MY SISTER THE ACTRESS.

By FLORENCE MARRYAT, Author of 'The Root of all Evil,' &c. Third and Cheaper Edition.

Also, uniform with the above

A BROKEN BLOSSOM,

By the Same Author.

I. V. WHITE & Co. 31, Southampton-street, Strand.

NOTICE.—The LIFE of MR. BRIGHT is NOW READY at all Libraries.

In 2 vols. 8vo. with Steel Portraits, price 24s.

THE LIFE AND SPEECHES

OF THE RIGHT HON.

JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.

By GEORGE BARNETT SMITH.

** This is a Companion Work to the Author's Biography of Mr. Gladstone, which was received with such remarkable favour two years ago.

TIMES.

"Mr. Barnett Smith's book will be welcomed by a large number of readers. He has taken great pains to make his story at once accurate and full. He has evidently had access to private sources of information, for he gives accounts of Mr. Bright's family and personal life that it would otherwise not have been possible to give. He has searched the record of the Anti-Corn-Law League; he has unearthed notes of unreported early speeches; he has followed his subject through all the steps of his subsequent career."

DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"Two volumes which have been looked for with much interest are now before the public. The author of this biography, Mr. G. Barnett Smith, has evidently been animated by a legitimate ambition to achieve a work of European value and significance, and his efforts have not fallen short of their high aim. New and valuable material is included; and Mr. Smith is certainly justified in his assertion, proud as it may appear, that an authentic biography of Mr. Bright is now for the first time published."

DAILY NEWS.

The Daily News speaks of these "handsome volumes" as "in one sense a history of England during the last half century. . . The two volumes which Mr. G. Barnett Smith has industriously and intelligently compiled form the record of a long life splendidly and successfully engaged in the service of the people."

MORNING POST.

"The author has performed his task with praiseworthy assiduity, scholarly taste, and commendable impartiality."

SCOTSMAN.

"Mr. Barnett Smith has furnished a magnificent testimony to Mr. Bright's genius and statesmanship. . . . It would not be easy to devise a better plan for presenting, within reasonable limits, a clear and detailed view of the part Mr. Bright has actually taken in public controversies."

London:

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.

BEMROSE & SONS' LIST.

PERIODICALS.

THE LADIES' TREASURY.

A HOUSEHOLD MAGAZINE OF LITERATURE, EDUCATION, AND FASHION,

6d. Monthly.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER.

CANARY BIRDS Mr. BARTRAM'S DAUGHTER. On RASPBERRY ISLAND. JAMES ABRAHAM GARFIELD.
OLD SCORES PAID. (Concluded.,
MARIE'S LOVER.

INDICATIVE PRESENT of the VERB TO FLIRT

OUR POETS' PAGE.
PARISIAN GOSSIP.
NOTES ON DRESSMAKING. LITERARY QUERIES and REPLIES.
LITERARY NOTICES, CHESS, PASTIMES, &c. ON-DITS and FACTS of the MONTH.
NOTICES to CORRESPONDENTS, &c.
LARGE COLOURED FASHION PLATE:—Promenade Costumes.

FASHION ENGRAVINOS:—The Chypre Costume—The Plument Costume—The Hedonville Clouk—The Frian Mauthe—The Morea Costume—The Checkelled Cost—Syeve Dolomain Barrion Barrion Costume—The Checkelled Cost—Syeve Dolomain Costume—The Checkelled Cost—Syeve Dolomain Sieves—Mailuée—Ten Govu—The Artemis Pelisse, with Doloma Sieves— The Bonder Pelisse—The Elifa Cost—The Bertah Cost

NEEDLEWORK ENGRAVINGS:—Scabious, or Widows' Flower— Over-Boot—"F. P.," "S. F.," and "E. B." Monograms for Em-broidery—Letters "B" and "E" in Marking Stitch.

THE RELIQUARY.

AN ARCH. EOLOGICAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW.

2s. 6d. Quarterly.

CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER.

The MITRE and CROZIER of BISHOP WREN, at PEMBROKE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE. Illustrated. PEDIGREE of WREN.

CONFIRMATION of ARMS and GRANT of CREST to JOHN NRED HAM, or NEDHAM, 1586. Illustrated.

The OLD COUNTESS of DESMOND: a New Solution of an Old

SIGNIFICATION of some LAND NAMES.
The CORPORATION INSIGNIA and PLATE of the BOROUGH of CHESTERFIELD. By Liewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A. Illustrated.
On some RELIEF BRICKS and WHAT they ILLUSTRATE. Illustrated.

trated.
The FRIAR-PREACHERS, or BLACKFRIARS, of BOSTON.
The MS MEMORANDA of GEORGE MOWER, of BARLEY WOOD SEATS, CO. DERBY.

PHILIP KINDER'S MS. 'HISTORIE of DARBY-SHIRE.'

MARSHALL ADMINISTRATIONS in P.C.C.
A RAMBLE among the CONVENTUAL REMAINS in ESSEX, in the SPRING of 1876.

EXTRACTS from the PARISH REGISTERS of ST. JOHN'S, STAMFORD. TYMPANUM over the CHANCEL DOOR, BOLSOVER CHURCH, DERBYSHIRE. Hiustrated.

NOTES on BOOKS, MUSIC, WORKS of ART, &c. NOTES, QUERIES, and GLEANINGS.

THE NET CAST IN MANY WATERS.

SKETCHES FROM THE LIFE OF MISSIONARIES.

1d. Monthly.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER. The BISHOP of ZULULAND'S VISIT to the KOMATI.

DIOCESE of BOMBAY: the AHMEDNAGAR MISSION. With Engraving. In the BACKWOODS

UNIVERSITIES MISSION to CENTRAL AFRICA. KNYSNA MISSION, DIGCESE of CAPETOWN. INTERCESSORY PRAYER

CHRISTIAN PROGRESS.

A MAGAZINE OF HELP AND ENCOURAGEMENT IN CHRISTIAN LIFE, TESTIMONY, AND WORK.

1d. Monthly.

CONTENTS FOR NOVEMBER.

In the MIDST. XI. By S. M. Nugent,
The FALLS of the KINGS of JUDAH. By E. J. Whately, "SO." By Ellen Dave.

HOSPITAL PILLOW MISSION. By the Editor.

SEEING HIM. By William Luff.

DAILY BIBLE THOUGHTS for the MONTH. By the Editor. SCRIPTURE READING and PRAYER UNION.
NOTICES of BOOKS, By the Editor.
The EDITOR'S NEW SPHERE.

London: Bemrose & Sons, 23, Old Bailey; and Derby.

The

Nº 2

UGA

MAG

HES

NOR

WAF

RAM

NOR

NAR

MEM Am yea CA:

A SE

VICT the

The (LOC

THR 30 F of th

A jour

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST.

Carl Bock.

The HEAD HUNTERS of BORNEO; Up the Mahakkam, and Down the Barità; also Journeyings in Sumatra. 1 vol. super-royal 8vo. 32 Coloured Plates, cloth extra, 36s.

R. W. Felkin and Rev. C. T. Wilson.

UGANDA and the EGYPTIAN SOUDAN. An Account of Travel in Eastern and Equatorial Africa; including a Residence of Two Years at the Court of King Mtesa, and a Description of the Slave Districts of Bahr-el-Ghazel and Darfour. With a New Map of 1,200 miles in these Provinces; numerous Illustrations, and Anthropological, Meteorological, and Geographical Notes. By R. W. FELKIN, F. R. G. S., Member of the Anthropological Institute, &c.; and the Rev. C. T. WILSON, M.A. Oxon. F. R.G. S., Member of the Society of Arts, Hon. Fellow of the Cairo Geographical Society. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 28s.

[In the press.

By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society (Diploma of 1881), and Author of 'The Indian Alps.'

MAGYARLAND: a Narrative of Travels through the Snowy Carpathians and great Alföld of the Magyar. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth extra, with about 120 Woodcuts from the Author's own Sketches and Drawings, 42s. [Just ready.

Lieut. A. Hovgaard,

NORDENSKIÖLD'S YOVAGE AROUND ASIA and EUROPE: a Popular Account of the North-East Passage of the "Vega," B Lieut. A. HOVGAARD, of the Royal Danish Navy, and Member of the "Vega Expedition. Demy 8vo. cloth, with about 50 Illustrations and 3 Maps, 21s. [In November.

W. H. Russell, LL.D.

HESPEROTHEN: Notes from the Western World. A Record of a Ramble through part of the United States, Canada, and the Far West, in the Spring and Summer of 1881. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 24s. [In November.]

F. Francis.

WAR, WAVES, and WANDERINGS; including a Cruise in the "Lancashire Witch." 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 24s. [Just ready.

Wirt Sikes.

RAMBLES and STUDIES in OLD SOUTH WALES. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

F. Vincent.

NORSK, LAPP, and FINN. By FRANK VINCENT,
Jun., Author of 'The Land of the White Elephank,' 'Through and Through the
Tropics,' &c. 8vo. cloth, with Frontispiece and Map, 12s.

G. Lathom Browne.

NARRATIVES of STATE TRIALS in the NINE-TEENTH CENTURY. First Period: From the Union with Ireland to the Death of George IV., 1801-1830. By G. LATHOM BROWNE, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. In 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth. [Shortly.

Miot de Melito.

MEMOIRS of COUNT MIOT de MELITO, Minister, Ambassador, Councillor of State, and Member of the Institute of France, between the years 1788 and 1815. Edited by General FLEISCHMANN. From the French by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 16s.

Madame de Rémusat.

A SELECTION from the LETTERS of MADAME de RÉMUSAT to her HUSBAND and SON, from 1804 to 1813. From the French by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. In 1 vol. demy 8vo. (uniform with the 'Memoirs of Madame de Rémust, 2 vols.), cloth extra, 16s.

Victor Hugo.

VICTOR HUGO and his TIMES. Translated from the French of A. BARBOU by ELLEN E. FREWER. 120 Illustrations, many of them from designs by Victor Hugo himself. Super-royal 8vo. cloth extra. [Shortly.

The GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION. written from Paris, during the Progress of the Great French Revolution, by Madame J—to her Husband and Son. Edited by her Great-Grandson, M. EDOUARD LOCKROY. From the French, by Miss MARTIN and an American Collaborator Crown Svo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

Henry Lansdell.

THROUGH SIBERIA. Illustrated with about 30 Engravings, 2 Route Maps, and Photograph of the Author, in Fish-skin Costume of the Gilyaks on the Lower Amur. 3 vols. demy 8vo. 20s. [In pre; aration. A journey of 8,000 miles from the Urals to the Pacific, on the Rivers Obi, Amur, and Uraluri, and by the hire of a thousand horses.

H. A. Taine, D.C.L.
LES ORIGINES de la FRANCE CONTEMPO-RAINE. By H. A. TAINE, D.C.L. Oxon., Author of 'A History of English Literature, &c. Translated by JOHN DURAND.

Vol. 1. The ANCIENT RÉGIME. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

Vol. 2. The FRENCH RÉVOLUTION. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

[Now ready, No. 2 The FRENCH REVOLUTION Vol. II. Demy 8vo. cloth, 16s.

In the present section.

Sydney Shadbolt.

The AFGHAN CAMPAIGNS of 1878-1880. By SYDNEY SHADBOLT, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Joint Author of 'The South African Campaign of 1879.' Dedicated by permission to Major-General Sir Frederick Roberts, G.C.B. V.C., &c. 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth extra. To Subscribers before Publication, 2l. 10s.; to Non-subscribers, 3'. [In preparation.

Oliver Wendell Holmes,

The POETICAL WORKS of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. In 2 vols. 18mo. exquisitely printed, and chastely bound in himp cloth, gilt tops, edges uncut, 10s. 6d.

[Now ready.

Sebastian Hensel.

The MENDELSSOHN FAMILY, 1729-1847. From Letters and Journals. By SEBASTIAN HENSEL. With 8 Portraits drawn by WILHELM HENSEL. Translated by CARL KLINGEMANN and an American Collaborator. With a Notice by GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 30s.

HER MAJESTY'S PRISONS: their Effects and Defects. In 2 vols, demy 8vo. "In writing the following narrative, I have been earnestly desirous of exposing, as far as lay in my power, the ill treatment and petty tyranny existing in some of our prisons, and at the same time of pointing out what appeared to me the weak points in the present system of conducting local prisons."

Just ready, bound in cloth, gilt edges, with specially-designed cover showing Autumn Leaves in Colours, price 14s.

AUTUMNAL LEAVES. By Francis George Heath, Author of 'Sylvan Spring,' 'Fern World,' &c. Hlustrated by 12 Coloured Plates, comprising upwards of 200 Figures of Autumn Leaves exquisitely tinted after Nature 4 Page and 14 Vignette Drawings of New Forest Scenery, by Frederick Short, engraved by J. D. Cooper, and 12 Initial-Letter Leaf Designs by the Author, engraved by J. D. Cooper.

** No work giving coloured figures of Autumn Leaves has ever before been published in

"A novel feature of the approaching book season."-Academy.

Rhoda E. White.

FROM INFANCY to WOMANHOOD. A Book of Instruction for Young Mothers. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Fidlit:

The NATURE and FUNCTIONS of ART; and more especially of Architecture. By LEOPOLD EIDLITZ. Medium 8vo. cloth, 21s. [Ready.

Eugène Schuyler.

The LIFE of PETER the GREAT. By EUGENE SCHUYLER, Author of 'Turkestan.' 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra. [In November.

Phil Robinson.

NOAH'S ARK. A Contribution to the Study of Unnatural History. By PHIL ROBINSON, Author of 'In my Indian Garden,' 'Under the Punkah,' &c. Small post 8vo. [In the press,

NEW NOVELS.

R D Blackmore.

CHRISTOWELL: a Dartmoor Tale. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

George Mac Donald.

CASTLE WARLOCK. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

In November.

Charles Gibbon.

The BRAES of YARROW. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. Thomas Hardy.

A LAODICEAN. By THOMAS HARDY, Author of 'Far from the Madding Crowd,' Trumpet Major,' &c. 3 vols, crown 8vo. 31s. 6d. [November 22.] Miss A. M. Hopkins.

WAITING. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

[Shorily.

Miss Jean Ingelow. DON JOHN. 3 vols. erown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Teady.

J. D. Hoppus.

[Shortly.

RIVERSIDE PAPERS. 2 vols. small post 8ve. 12s.

Mrs. A. B. Church.

CECILY'S DEBT: a Novel. 3 vols.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Crown-buildings, 188, Fleet-street, E.C.

EDWARD STANFORD'S NEW LIST OF BOOKS.

NEARLY READY.

Demy 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations,

The WATER SUPPLY of ENGLAND and WALES:

ITS GEOLOGY, UNDERGROUND CIRCULATION, SURFACE DISTRIBUTION, AND STATISTICS.

By C. E. DE RANCE, Assoc. Inst. C.E. F.G.S., &c.,

Secretary of the Underground Water Committee of the British Association; of H.M.'s

Geological Survey of England and Wales.

[In November.

Large post 8vo, with Mans and Illustrations.

BETWEEN the AMAZON and ANDES:

Or, TEN YEARS OF A LADY'S TRAVELS IN THE PAMPAS, GRAN CHACO, PARAGUAY. AND MATTO GROSSO.

By Mrs. M. G. MULHALL.

2 vols, demy 8vo.

INDO-ARYANS:

CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS THE ELUCIDATION OF THEIR ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL HISTORY.

By RAJENDRALÁLA MITRA, LL.D. C.I.E.

Medium 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations,

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY of NEWFOUNDLAND.

By ALEXANDER MURRAY, C.M.G. F.G.S., Director, and JAMES P. HOWLEY, F.M.S., Assistant.

Including the Annual Reports of Progress from the Year of Inception 1864 to 1880. [Next week,

Imperial 4to.

The LONDON ATLAS of UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY.

QUARTO EDITION.

Consisting of about 40 Coloured Maps, carefully Drawn, and beautifully Engraved on Steel and Copper Plates. Size of each Map, 14 in. by 11 in. With a Copicus Index.

Crown Svo. cloth,

MADEIRA:

ITS SCENERY, AND HOW TO SEE IT.

With Letters of a Year's Residence, and Description of the Trees, Flowers, Ferns, Mosses, and Seaweeds.

By ELLEN M. TAYLOR.

With Frontispiece, New Map of Madeira, and Plan of Funchal.

Demy Svo. cloth.

CATALOGUE of WORKS, PAPERS, PAMPHLETS, OFFICIAL REPORTS and MAPS

RELATING TO AUSTRALIAN AND TASMANIAN GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PALEONTOLOGY, MINING AND METALLURGY, &c.

By B. ETHERIDGE, jun., and R. L. JACK.

Large post 8vo. cloth gilt, with Maps and numerous Illustrations.

STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL FOR GENERAL READING.

Based on Hellwald's ' Die Erde und Ihre Vülker.'

A S I A.

Edited by Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I. C.I.E. With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, B.A. M.A.I

NORTH AMERICA.

Edited and Enlarged by Prof. F. V. HAYDEN, of the United States Geological Survey; and Prof. A. R. C. SELWYN, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Post 8vo. cloth, illustrated with numerous Maps and Woodcuts,

GEOGRAPHICAL READERS FOR ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE-CLASS SCHOOLS.

By CHARLOTTE M. MASON,

Authoress of 'The Forty Shires, their History, Scenery, Arts, and Legends.'

BOOK II.

The BRITISH EMPIRE and the GREAT DIVISIONS of the GLOBE.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Crown 8vo. cloth, with 12 Coloured Diagrams, 6s.

BALANCE SHEET of the WORLD for TEN YEARS, 1870-1860. By MICHAEL G. MULHALL, F.S.S., Author of 'The Progress of the World,' 'Republics of the River Plate,' &c.

of the latter rane, sec.

"Mr. Mulhall has compiled a very interesting and well arranged little volume, showing, in a clear manner, the general characteristics of the economic movement of the last ten years. Mr. Mulhall's view regarding the position of the world is a decidedly optimist one. He gives the figures of the population, wells, tares, and debt of all the nations of the world, together with figures relating to agriculture, commerce, mining, the carrying trade, and the carrings of nations in 1830 a compared with 1570."—Satuts.

NINTH EDITION (reduced in price), fcap. 8vo. cloth, 2s.

The ENGLISH LANGUAGE: its Grammar and History.

Together with a Treatise on English Composition, and Sets of Exercises and Examination Papers for Assistance of Teachers and Students. By the Rev. HENRY LEWIS, B.A., Principal of the Culb Training College.

Training College.

"As a text-book for students in Training Colleges and for Pupil Teachers, we can strongly recommend the volume as one that will furnish them with the conclusions of an intelligent and careful writer."

National Society a Monthly Paper.

Crown 8vo. cloth, with Coloured Maps and Diagram, and Illustrations, 6s

GEOGRAPHY.—A SCHOOL, PHYSICAL, and DESCRIP-TIVE GEOGRAPHY. By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., Editor of the "Africa" Volume in 'Shan-ford's Compendium of Geography and Travel'; late Leader of the Royal Geographical Society's East African Expedition.

"The book is all that a School Geography ought to be."-Graphic.

Post 8vo, cloth, with numerous Maps and Woodcuts, 315 pp. 2s. 3d.

The COUNTIES of ENGLAND. Illustrated by Maps on
a uniform scale. Being Book III. of "Geographical Readers for Elementary and Middle-Class Schools."
By CHARLOTTE M. MASON, Authoress of the 'Forty Shires: their History, Scenery, Arts, and
Lezends."

"To the scores and scores of friends who from time to time have asked us to recommend a manual which in a brief form presents full and reliable information of the English counties, we say here is the very book we are mistaken if this entertaining volume has but an ephemeral sale; it deserves a permanent place among standard geographical literature. The style is highly attractive; indeed, the book reads like a tale. Thirty-six valuable maps earlich its pages."—Tractical Teocher.

Super-royal 8vo. with 8 Maps, 21s

INDEX GEOGRAPHICUS INDICUS; being a List

Alphabetically Arranged of the Principal Places in Her Imperial Majesty's Indian Empire, with Notes and Statements Statistical, Political, and Descriptive of the several Provinces and Administrations of the Empire, the Native States Independent and Feudatory, attached to and in Political Electations with Empire, the Native States Independent and Feudatory, attached to and in Political Electations with the Empire, and other Information relating to India and the East, By J. FREDERICK BANESS, F. R.G.S. F.S.S.C. (Lond.), Survey of India, Surveyor and Chief Draughteman, Geographical and Drawing Branch

"Is likely to prove extremely useful for purposes of statistical reference regarding India Within a appais of some three hundred pages it affords by far the most complete and accurate statistical and geoplical description of that empire that has ever appeared."—Alhenement

Demy 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

The HINDOOS as they ARE: a Description of the Manners, Customs, and Inner Life of Hindoo Society in Rengal. By SHIB CHUNDER BOSE. With a Prefatory Note by the Rev. W. HASTIE, E.D., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Calcular

"Is as interesting a book as we have read for a long time. Mr. Shib Chunder Boos writes excellent English: and he is a man of large and varied experience, eminently qualified to lift the veil from the inner life of his countrymen."—Graphic.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 5s.

A YEAR in FIJI; or, an Inquiry into the Botanical, Agricultural, and Economical Resources of the Colony. By JOHN HORNE, F.L.S., &c. Published at the request of the Hon. Sir A. H. Gordon, G.C.M.G., Governor of Fiji, &c.

"The Government have done wisely in acceding to the request of Sir A. Gordon and publishing the present volume. It is written in a sensible and unpretending style: and the author gives as good an account of the Flij group, their appearance, character, and capabilities, as one could wish to have: "—Academy."

Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations and Maps, price 6s.

MARLBOROUGH.—The TOWN, COLLEGE, and NEIGH-BOURHOOD of MARLBOROUGH. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S. F.S.A., Author of 'Familiar Wild Flowers,' 'Art Teaching,' &c.

Wild Flowers, "Art Teaching. ac.
"Mr. Hulme makes a very pleasant and readable volume out of the abundant materials which he has h
mmand. He describes the present, and has gathered much interesting matter from records of the past."
Pail Madi Gara

Second Edition, post 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY and HOUSEHOLD SCIENCE.

Adapted for Home E i cation, on! for Schoolmistresses and Pupil Teachers. By ROBERT JAMES MANN, M.D., Late Superint nient of Education at Natal.

MANN, M.D., Late Superint n lent of Education at Natal.

In a series of short and least issue is he discuses. In a clear and taking manner, almost every question on which the least experienced head of a maily would require information—air and ventilation; food, cookery, and drink; heat, clothing, and was in ; health, home, and money; and he never fails in being equally juckly, and certarts, and practical. There has e were many similar works, but after testing this, the latest chem, on a number of salient points, we have no hesitation in r-commending it as in every respect worthy of confidence."

Medium Fwo. cloth, with Maps and Illustrations, 25s.

PRE-HISTORIC EUROPE: a Geological Sketch. By
JAMES GEIKIE, LL.D. F.R.S., &c., of H.M. Gulogical Survey of Scotland, Author of 'The Great Ice
Age.'

"He attempts to describe, in a more systematic n anner than has hitherto been attempted, that successon of changes, climate and geographical, which, taken tog-ther, constitute the historical geology of Pieistocene, Post-clacial, and Recent times This he does in a more thorough and complete manner than, we venture to think, has ever been done before,"—Times.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

501

No

The

The

The BE

LAT

LA

PAT

The

KAT

The

MESSRS. WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' PUBLICATIONS.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON, BART., D.C L.

SOME ACCOUNT of MY LIFE and WRITINGS: an Autobiography By the late Sir ARCHIBALD ALISON, Bart. D.C.L. Edited by his Daughter-in-Law. In 2 vols. 8vo. with Porthalt engraved on Steel.

HARRY ERSKINE

The HONBLE. HENRY ERSKINE, Lord Advocate for Scotland. With Notices of certain of his Kins-folk and of his Time. Compiled from Family Papers, and other sources of Information. By Lieut-Col. ALEX. FERGUSSON, late of the Staff of Her Majesty's Indian Army. In 1 vol. large 8vo. with Portraits and other Hustrations.

C F GORDON CUMMING

A LADY'S CRUISE in a FRENCH

MAN-OF-WAR. By C. F. GORDON CUMMING, Author of 'At
Home in Fiji,' 'From the Hebrides to the Himsalayas,' &c. In 2 vols.

On the With numerous Hinstrations.

SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.

The WORKS of HORACE. Translated into English Verse. With a Life and Notes. By Sir THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B. In 2 vols. post 8vo. printed on hand-made paper.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT.

The LAND of KHEMI. By Laurence OLIPHANT. Author of 'The Land of Gilend,' 'Lord Eigin's Missi to China.' In 1 voi, post 8vo. with Illustrations. [In a few days.

CARL EMIL FRANZOS

The JEWS of BARNOW. Stories. By KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Translated by M. W. MACDOWALL In I vol. crown 8vo.

E. D. GERARD.

BEGGAR MY NEIGHBOUR: a.
Novel. By E. D. GERARD, Author of 'Reata: What's in a Name.'
In 3 vols. post 8vo.

J. CAVE-BROWN, MA.

LAMBETH PALACE and its ASSO-CIATIONS. By J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A., Vicar of Detling, Kent; and or many years Curate of Lambeth Parish Church. With an Introduction by the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. In I vol. with Hinstrations.

REV. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A.

LA FONTAINE, and other FRENCH
FARULISTS. By the Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A. Being
Vol. XIV. of "Foreign Classies for English Readers."

AUTHOR OF 'POST MORTEM.'

The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of THOMAS ALLEN. By the Author of 'Post Mortem.' In 3 vols. post 8vo.

T P JOHNSTON

PATRICK HAMILTON. A Tragedy of the Reformation in Scotland, 1528. By T. P. JOHNSTON. Crown 8vo. with Etchings by the Author.

EVE BLANTTRE SIMPSON.

NELSON and PUCK: Dogs of other Daya. "Dogs, ye have had your day."—The Odyssey. By EVE BLANTYRE SIMPSON. Fcap, 8vo. with Illustrations.

COLONEL MEADOWS TAYLOR.

The STORY of MY LIFE. By the late Colonel MEADOWS TAYLOR, Author of 'Confresions of a Tour, 'Tara a Maintant Tale,' &c. Edited by his DAUGHTER. With Preface by HENRY REEVE, C.B. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. Crown BYO. with Coloured Fountispiece. [Immediately.]

WILLIAM WALLACE.

KANT. By William Wallace, Merton
College, Oxford Beling the New Volume of "Blackwood's Philosophical Classics for English Readers." Crown 8vo. with Portrait.

PROFESSOR MOMERIE.

The ORIGIN of EVIL, and other Sermons. Preached in St Peter's Cranley Gardens. By the Rev. A. W. MOMERIE, M.A. D. Sc., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in King's College, London. Second Edition, cnlarged. NEW BOOKS.

DICK NETHERBY. By L. B. Walford, Author of 'Mr. Smith: a Part of his Life,' 'Cousins,' 'Pauline,' Troublesome Daughters,' &c. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. [This day.

The SCOT ABROAD. By John Hill BURTON, D.C.L., Author of 'The History of Scotland,' 'The Boo Hunter,' &c. New Edition. Complete in 1 vol. crown 8vo 10s. 6d.

KOUMISS; or, Fermented Mare's
Milk: and its Uses in the Treatment and Cure of Pulmonary Consumption and other Wasting Diseases. With an Appendix on the
best Methods of Fermenting Cow's Milk. By GEORGE L CARRICK, M.D. LRCSE and LRCPE, Physician to the British
Embassy, St. Petersburg, &c. Crown Svc. 10s. 6d. [This day.

The HAIGS of BEMERSYDE: a
Family History. By JOHN RUSSELL. Large 8vo. with Illustrations, 21s.

UNCLE Z. By Greville Phillimore, Rector of Henley-on-Thames, late Vicar of Down Amney, Gloucester shire, and some time Student of Christ Church. (Originally pub-lished in Blackwood's Magazine.) Crown 8yo. 7s. 6d. [Tais daw.

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS.

FICHTE. By Robert Adamson, M.A.,
Professor of Logic in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. Crown Svo. with Portrait, 3s. 6d.

The PRIVATE SECRETARY,

MISSING PROOFS: a Pembrokeshire Tale. By M. C. STIRLING, Author of 'The Grahams of Invermoy,' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 17s.

The LIFE of COLIN CAMPBELL, LORD CLYDE. Illustrated by Extracts from his Diary and Correspondence. By Lieut.-General SHADWELL, C.B. With Portrait, Mans. and Plans. 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.

THOMAS CARLYLE. By General

BESIEGED in the TRANSVAAL, By Lieut-Colonel W. B. MONTAGUE, Second Battalion Connaugh Rangers. (Originally published in Blackwood's Mogazine,') 1s.

BUSH-LIFE in QUEENSLAND; or,
John West's Colonial Experiences. By A. C. GRANT. 2 vols.
post 8vo. 2ls.

AT HOME in FIJI. By C. F. Gordon CUMMING, Author of 'From the Hebrides to the Himalayas.' New Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo. with Illustrations and a Map. 25s.

ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

LIFE of MANSIE WAUCH: Tailor in Dalkeith. Written by HIMSELF. With 8 Illustrations by the late George Cruikshank. New Edition, printed from a New Type. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The LAND of GILEAD. With Excursions in the Lebanon. By LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Author of 'Lord Elgin's Mission to China,' &c. With Illustrations and Maps, demy Sto. 21s.

REATA: What's in a Name. By E. D.

HANDY BOOK of FRUIT CULTURE UNDER GLASS. By DAVID THOMSON, Author of 'Handy Book of the Flower Garden,' &c. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Illustrated with numerous Engravings, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A MANUAL of PALÆONTOLOGY, for the Use of Students. With a General Introduction on the Prin-ciples of Parcontology. by HENRY ALLEVINE NICHOLSON, M.D. F.R.S. F.G.S., &c., Professor of Natural History in the University of St. Andrews. Second Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged. 2 vols. sov. with 722 Engravings, 26, 22.

STANDARD WORKS.

A HISTORY of the REIGN of QUEEN ANNE. By the late JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L., Histor grapher-Royal for Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. 35s.

NEW EDITION, REVISED.

The HISTORY of SCOTLAND: from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection. By the late JOHN HILL BURTON, D.C.L. 8 vols. and Index. Crown Svo. 32 3a.

LAYS of the SCOTTISH CAVALIERS. and other Poems. By WILLIAM EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN, D.C.L., Professor of Khetoric and Eaglish Liberature in the University of Edinburgh. Twenty-eighth Edition. Feap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PROFESSOR ATTOUN AND SIR THEODORE MARTIN, K.C.B.

The BOOK of BALLADS, Edited by
BON GAULTIER. Thirteenth Edition. With numerous Illustrations by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Post 8vc. gilt citch, 5s. 66.

The WORKS of GEORGE ELIOT.

price 53.
Contents: ROMOLA, 2 vols.—SILAS MARNER—The LIFTED VEIL
—BROTHER JACOB, I vol.—ADAM BEDE, 2 vols.—SCENES of CLERICAL LIFE, 7 vols.—The MILL. on the FLOSS, 2 fost.—FELIX ROLLROLL STREAM OF THE STREAM OF THE STREAM
SPANISH GYPSY I vol.—JUBAL; and other Poems, Old and New,
I vol.—MURESSIONS of THEOTHERSIUS SUCH, I vol.

NOVELS by GEORGE ELIOT. Cheap Edition. Illustrated, each complete in 1 v

ADAM BEDB, 3a 6d —ROMOLA. 3a dd —The MILL on the FLOSS, 3a 6d.—FELIX HOLT, 3a dd.—SCENES of CLERICAL LIFE, 3a.— SILAS MARNER, 2s. 6d.—MIDDLEMARCH, 7a. 6d.—DANIEL DB-RONDA, 3s. 6d.

HISTORY of the CRIMEAN WAR. By A. W. KINGLAKE. Cabinet Edition Maps and Plans. Vols. I, to VI. 36s.

The ORIGIN of the WAR.—2 RUSSIA MET and INVADED.
 The BATTLE of the ALMA.—4 SEBANTOPOL at BAY.—5. The BATTLE of BALACLAVA.—6. The BATTLE of INKERMAN.

EOTHEN. By A. W. Kinglake

FOREIGN CLASSICS for ENGLISH

READERS. Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. Price 2s. 6d.

Now published:—I. DANTE —2. VOLTAIRE—3. PASCAL—4. PRRARCH.—3. GOEPHE—6. MOLIEREE.—7. MONTAIGNE—8. RABELAIS —9. CALDERON.—10. SAINT SIMON—11. CERVANTES.—12. CORNELLE and RACINE—13. MADAME DE SEVIGNE.

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS. Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LLD., Professor of Moral Philosophy. University of St. Andrews. In crown 8vo volumes, with Portinite, price 3s. ed. each. 1. DESCARTES .- 2. BUTLES. - 3. BERKELEY .- 4. FICHTE.

ANCIENT CLASSICS for ENGLISH READERS. Edited by Rev. Canon COLLINS, M.A. Complete in 28 vols. cloth, 2s. 6d each; or in 14 vols. Lastefully bound with calf or veilum back 3l. 10s.

THEISM. By Robert Flint, D.D. LL.D.,
Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh. Being the
Baird Lecture for 1876. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ANTI · THEISTIC THEORIES. B the Name. Being the Baird Lecture for 1877. Second Edition

The PHILOSOPHY of HISTORY in EUROPE. Vol. I., containing the History of that Philosophy in France and Germany. By the Same. 8vo. Iss.

Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart. Professor of Logic and Meta-physics in the University of Entistings. Edited by the Rev. H. L. MANSEL, B.D. LL.D., Dean of St. Faul's; and JOHN VETCH, M.A., Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, Glasgow. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. LECTURES on METAPHYSICS. By

LECTURES on LOGIC. By Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, Bart. Edited by the Same. Third Edition, 2 vols, 24s.

PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS of the late JAMES F. FERRIER, A. B. Gron. Professor of Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, St. Andersex. New Edition. Edited by Sir ALEX. GRANT. Bart. D.C.L., and Professor LUSHINGTON, 3 vols. crown syo, 34s.

C 0.'S SEELEY & NEW BOOKS.

IN THE PRESS,

Colombier Svo. with about 50 Illustrations, Five Guineas; Large-Paper copies, with Proofs of the Engravings, Ten Guineas,

GRAPHIC ARTS. THE

By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON,

Author of 'Etching and Etchers,' &c.

Nearly all the Illustrations are New, and Engraved expressly for this Work.

In announcing a New Work by Mr. HAMERTON, the most important which he has hitherto written upon the Fine Arts, Messrs. SEELEY & Co. desire to offer some explanation of its nature.

The volume entitled THE GRAPHIC ARTS will contain a great amount of technical information concerning many different varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving; but the purpose of the book will not be confined to technical matters only, as they are usually understood. They will be examined and compared with constant reference to nature and to the mental qualities of which they favour or discourage the expression. Mr. HAMERIOS is leading purpose has been to show the influence of technical conditions upon the expression of knewledge and feeling; his volume will give these technical conditions their due importance, and make them clear to every reader who takes a serious interest in the Fine Arts. The publishers expect that the work will be acceptable both to artists and amateurs; to artists, for the light it will throw upon the relations between the art which each of them makes his own specialty, and the other arts which he does not practise; to amateurs, for the facilities it will offer for a comparison between the different forms of Graphic Art as a disinterested study, and also with reference to the practical intentions and possibilities of an amateur.

The Publishers need hardly observe that Mr. Hamerton has enjoyed exceptional opportunities for gathering the experience and information necessary to a work of this kind. Aided by the confidence of the most distinguished Artists of his time, Mr. Hamerton does not write from the limited experience of one man, but expresses what may be fairly considered to be the state of existing knowledge. Besides this, his peculiar work as Editor of 'The Portfolio' has brought him into the closest contact with Black and White Art in all its reproducible forms, and made him minutely acquainted with various processes of reproduction and their respective merits.

Such a work as THE GRAPHIC ARTS necessarily requires illustration. The Publishers have spared neither trouble nor expense in illustrating it as completely as the present very advanced state of the printed arts will permit. All kinds of Engraving, and most kinds of Drawing, will be represented, either by the best living Masters or by the most able of their younger brethren: and with regard to the dead, their best work will be reproduced in very close fac-simile. They will include:—

Drawings in Lead Pencil, Silverpoint, Chalk, Charcoal, Pen-and-Ink, Indian Ink, and Sepia, by

LIONARDO DA VINCI. RAPHAEL. ZUCCHERO. WATTEAU. TURNER.

HARDING. LHERMITTE. SIR F. LEIGHTON. SIR J. GILBERT. BURNE JONES. E. J. POYNTER.

Woodcuts by

HOLBEIN. DÜBER. BEWICK.

MACLISE.

PANNEMAKER. LINTON.

EVANS.

Etchings and Engravings by

REMBRANDT. DÜRER. HOLLAR. DREVET. NANTEUIL. MARC ANTONIO. VISSCHER.

MERCURI. L. STOCKS, R.A. BRUNET DEBAINES. FRANCIS HOLL. BRANDARD. SHERBORN. HEYWOOD HARDY.

The Large-Parer Edition is limited to 350 Copies (of which 100 are already ordered for America). The Edition at 5 Guineas is limited to 1,250 Copies (of which 250 are already

The Publishers reserve the right to raise the price after a certain number of Copies have been sold.

Cloth, 31s. 6d.; Large-Paper Copies, with Proofs of the Plates, 5%, 5s.

THE AVON. From Naseby to Tewkesbury. Twenty-one Etchings by HEYWOOD SUMNER.

In November, cloth, 21s.; Large-Paper Copies, with Proofs of the Plates, 3/. 3s.

SKETCHES of LANCASHIRE. By Leo Grindon. With 12 Etchings by various Artists.

In December, cloth, 35s.; half-morocco, 42s.

The PORTFOLIO. Volume for 1881, with 36 Plates and numerous minor Illustrations.

In November, 5s.

The STORY of the PERSIAN WAR. By the Rev. A. J. CHURCH, Author of 'Stories from Homer,' &c. With Coloured Illustrations.

In November, 5s.

The WORLD'S FOUNDATIONS: Geology for Beginners. By A. GIBERNE, Author of 'Sun, Moon, and Stars.' With Coloured Illustrations.

In November, cloth, 6s.

MEMOIR of the Rev. HENRY VENN, B.D., late Hon. Sec. of the Church Missionary Society. By the Rev. W. KNIGHT, M.A.

With Frontispiece, cloth, 5e.

BENVENUTA: a Tale. By Mrs. Marshall.

Third Edition of 50,000 Copies.

e CHILDREN'S HYMN-BOOK. Edited by Mrs.

CAREY BROCK. And Revised by the Right Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW. BishopSuffragan for East London; the Right Rev. ASHTON OXENDEN, late Lord Bishop of
Montreal, and Metropolitan of Canada; and the Rev. JOHN ELLEBTON, Rector of
Barnes. The CHILDREN'S HYMN-BOOK.

A. In royal 32mo. Pearl, Double Columns. Sewed, 1d.; cloth limp, 2d.

B. In royal 32mo. Brevier. Cloth, 1s.; cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

C. With Music. Crown Svo. cloth, 3s.; cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

With Frontispiece, cloth, 5s.

SWEETBRIAR: a Tale. By Agnes Giberne.

In November, cloth, 5s.

UNDER the SHIELD: a Tale. By M. E. Win-CHESTER, Author of 'A Nest of Sparrows.'

In November, 3s. 6d.

EVA'S MULBERRY TREE: a Story in Rhyme. With numerous Coloured Illustrations by E. L. Seeley.

Ready, 2s.

The STORY of ANDROCLUS and the LION. With numerous Illustrations.

In November, cloth, 2s. 6d.

CHIRPS for the CHICKS. By M. E. WINCHESTER, Author of 'A Nest of Sparrows.' With 31 Illustrations by Wall s Mackay.

STORIES from the BEST BOOK. By Mary Seeley.

Part I. The World before the Flood.

Part II. The Patriarchs.

Each Part contains 16 New Illustrations, cloth, 1s.

London: SEELEY & CO. 54, Fleet-street.

Nº 2

COU!

Subsc attached Ladies' D Prosp

CONT mation of Chambers, Bright, C. The Introd Land and

WIT GIRLS

AN

SUNRISE Hend

I. MARIA Goung 2. SNOW 3. LACE-1

. FREDI and " . The PA 6. STORY

ART N

Vies w

"Sumpteriodical see
"The ty,
"A wond
"Well vamed."—M
"A disth
"We wis
ithin the re
"'Art ar
"A very
"'Art ar
"Clear ar

Just published, a NEW STORY-BOOK for CHILDREN, by the AUTHOR of 'THE HEIR OF REDCLYFFE.'

LADS AND LASSES OF LANGLEY.

18mo, cloth, 2s.

PAMELA'S BEQUEST.

By M. E. POOLE (Mrs. Henry Sandford), Author of 'Pictures of Cottage Life in the West of England,' &c.
Post 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

"Illustrates very pleasantly Sunday-school and working-class life."—Erelesinstical Gazette.
"A tale of village life in the west country; well suited for a prize for eider girls in a Sanday school or for a parish library."—Publishers' Circular.

London: Walter Smith (late Mozley & Smith), 34, King-street, Covent-garden.

THE GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIBERS.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIBERS are supplied with all the newest Works in English and foreign Literature, and with the most recent Musical Publications, on the following advantageous terms:—

FIVE VOLUMES TWO GUINEAS per Annum. NINE VOLUMES THREE GUINEAS *** *** TWELVE VOLUMES FOUR GUINEAS

And Three Extra Volumes for each additional Guinea.

Subscribers of Three Guineas and upwards also enjoy, without further charge, all the advantages of the Club premises attached to the Library, including Reading and Writing Rooms, Dining and Smoking Rooms, a Reference Library, a Ladies' Dining Room, &c.

Prospectuses, with full terms of Subscription, post free on application.

THE GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY (LIMITED), New Bond-street, W.

NEW BOOKS, READY THIS DAY.

With 8 Portraits, crown 8vo. 464 pp. cloth, price 6s.

GREAT MOVEMENTS.

AND THOSE WHO ACHIEVED THEM.

By HENRY J. NICOLL, Author of 'Great Orators,' &c.

CONTENTS:—Prison Reform: John Howard.—The Abolition of the Slave Trade: William Wilberforce.—The Amelionion of the Criminal Code: Sir Samuel Romilly.—Popular Education: Lord Brougham.—Cheap Literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell.—Penny Postage: Sir Rowland Hill.—The Repeal of the Corn Laws: Richard Cobden, John Bright, C. P. Villiers.—The Repeal of the Fiscal Restrictions on Literature and the Press: T. Milner Gibson and others.—The Introduction of Gas: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others.—The Steam Engine, and its Application to Locomotion by Land and Water: Watt, Stephenson, Fulton, Bell.—The Electric Telegraph: Cooke, Wheatstone, and others.

WITH EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS ON TONED PAPER.

WITH EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS ON TONED PAPER.

Small crown 8vo. 332 pp. cloth, price 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, price 4s.

GIRLS and their WAYS: a Book for and

about Girls. By ONE WHO KNOWS THEM.

Small crown 8vo. 334 pp. cloth, price 3s. 6d.; gilt edges, 4s.

STORIES of YOUNG ADVENTURERS. By

ASCOTT R. HOPE, Author of Stories of Whitminster, "Stories of ASCOTT R. HOPE, Author of 'Steries of Whitminster,' 'Stories of Long Ago,' &c.

London: John Hogg, 13, Paternoster-row, E.C.

"A wonderful shillingsworth."- World.

ART AND LETTERS:

AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF FINE ART AND FICTION.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Conducted by J. COMYNS CARR.

Contents of NOVEMBER NUMBER, now ready.

SUNRISE on the DUTCH COAST. Frontispiece. Engraved by F. Meaulle, after the Painting by Hendrik Willem Mesdag

I. MARIANO BERNARDO FORTUNY. With Engravings from the 'Bookworms,' 'Moor of Tangier,' Gounod's 'Faust,' and Portrait of M. d'Epinay.

2 SNOW in SPRING. By G. H. Boughton, A.R.A. Engraved by C. Swain.

3. LACE-MAKING at BURANO. (Conclusion.) With 7 Illustrations.

FREDERICK WALKER. (Conclusion.) With Engravings from the 'Gipsies,' 'The Unknown Land,' and 'The Temptation of St. Anthony Walker.'

The PALAZZO VECCHIO, FLORENCE. With 2 Illustrations.

6. STORY .- WHOM the GODS LOVE.

LART NOTES, &c.

e.

h

R,

Y.

Press Notices of the OCTOBER NUMBER.

Press Notices of the OCTOBER NUMBER.

"Vies with the leading art publications of London and Paris"—Daily Telegraph.

"Sumptuously printed on fine paper, in large folio form, and accompanied by illustrations of artistic value, the new sicidical seems likely to win a permanent place in public favour."—Daily News.

"The ty pography, paper, and general finish are all that could be desired."—Pall Mail Gazette.

"A wonderful shillingsworth."—Nordl.

"Bell written, beautifully printed, and illustrated with engravings of such merit that they are worthy of being med.—Morning Post.

"A winderful printed, and illustrated with engravings of such merit that they are worthy of being med.—Morning Post.

"We wish the new magazine all success, and gladly welcome this praiseworthy effort to bring the highest forms of art limit he reach of all classes."—Saturday Review.

"At and Letters' is admirably got up, and should have a successful career before it."—Court Circular.

"At and Letters' is admirably got up, and should have a successful career before it."—Court Circular.

"At and Letters' is admirably got up, and should have a favourable impression."—Globe.

"At and Letters' should speedily win its way to popular favour."—North British Duily Mini.

"Clear and elegant printing, many good and some first-rate illustrations, and papers of various kinds, all of which are were or less thoughtful and graceful and readable. The story, "An Ill-considered Blow," is of phenomenal excellence."

Altenaum.

REMINGTON & Co. 134, New Bond-street, W.

Now ready, Price One Shilling,

LONDON SOCIETY

For NOVEMBER.

CONTENTS.

A SOCIAL FAILURE REDEEMED.

With an Illustration by A. C. Corbould.

FORTUNES MADE IN BUSINESS: THE PEASES OF DARLINGTON.

AN EMPTY HOLSTER: A PRAIRIE ADVENTURE.

THE PARIS OBSERVATORY.

The Remarkable Story of JOHN OSBORNE, who was a Buccaneer and died a Fashionable Physician in London.

With an Illustration by John Proctor.

THE SENIOR PARTNER.

By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL, Author of 'Tne Mystery in Palace Gardens,' &c. Chapter 31. The FAIR EFFIE. ,, 32. Mr. M'CULLAGH is AMAZED.

BOURNEMOUTH.

HOW BROOKE BECAME A FELLOW-CRAFTSMAN.

CALCRAFT A TROOPER.

By the Author of 'A Regimental Martyr.'

On Lord Mayor's Day will be published, price One Shilling, containing Seven Stories for the Season, illustrated by various Artists,

THE EXTRA CHRISTMAS NUMBER

"LONDON SOCIETY."

CONTENTS.

ONLY TEN MINUTES; or, What my Dream told Me.

With an Illustration by W. H. Overend.

The GULLY of BLUEMANSDYKE: a true Colonial Story.

With an Illustration by D. H. Friston.

A YULE-TIDE PARODY.

MY KING'S CROSS ADVENTURE.

MR. LANGLEY'S AUNT.

With an Illustration by Hal Ludlow.

A CHRISTMAS-BOX.

THAT LITTLE SQUARE BOX. With an Illustration by D. H. Friston.

JACK'S WIFE.

With an Illustration by Adelaide Claxton.

THE WELCOME GUEST.

HIS CHRISTMAS ROSE.

With an Illustration by Harriet Bennett.

A PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

OFFICE .

22, EXETER-STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. And of all Booksellers and Newsagents at Home and Abroad.

" I and by a breakfas by the ju

enough t attack w

fortified

CHA

Price Li

MISS BRADDON'S CHRISTMAS ANNUAL Price One Shilling, illustrated with 8 whole Engravings,

The MISLETOE BOUGH.

Incomparably the best annual ever produced.

"THE MISLETOE BOUGH.—We are enabled to state that Miss Braddon has taken the fullest advantage of her holida; to prepare a rich bill of fare for her admirers, all of whom may be assured of a choice treat in her forthcoming annual, which will, amongst other features, contain a tale of powerful domestic interest, entitled 'His Secret'; a story-poem, 'In the Almshouse,' dealing with a tragedy of humble life; 'Thrapstow Bank,' a thrilling winter night's story; 'Wooling an Heiress,' a triumph of love over avarice; 'An Artist's Ghost Story'; 'Lorenzo,' a genuine love tale delicately and Aintily told; 'For the King,' an incident of the days of Charles II, 'hull of chivalrous feeling; 'Under False Colours,' as story of baffled villainy; 'King Stephen's Crown,' an heroic poem with a noble moral; 'The Cost of a Kiss,' a drama of ashionable life; 'Lord Aigernon,' a domestic comedy with a strong cricketing and sentimental interest, well calculated to absorb all who delight in the game of cricket and in the romance of love; 'Effie,' a pathetic poem; 'The Sergenit's Wife,' at ale of deep interest, powerful enough to make a three-volume novel. Most of these admirable contributions to enliven the coming winter evenings are illustrated with whole-page engravings, executed in the best style, after drawings by eminent artists. Certainly Miss Braddon is to be congratulated upon the production of an annual that cannot fail to distance all rivalry, and to satisfy the most fastidious as well as the most onnivorous of readers. We understand that the 'Misletce Bough' will be published early in November, and that it will be, in every respect, literary, pictorial, and material, a marvellous shilling's worth."

THE BEST GIFT-BOOK FOR GIRLS

This day, Entirely New Edition. Illustrated with upwards of 250 New and Original Engravings. Complete Repository of Amusements, Studies, and Employments. Price 6s. extra cloth, richly gilt side, back, and edges,

The GIRLS' OWN BOOK.

THE BEST GIFT-BOOK FOR BOYS.

This day, Entirely New Edition. Illustrated with 500 Descriptive and Original Engravings; comprising—1, Science; 2, Drawing; 3, Painting; 4, Constructive Wooders; 5, Rural Affairs; 6, Wild and Domesticated Animals; 7, Outdoor Sports and Indoor Pastimes; 8, Repertory of Home Amusements and Healthful Recreations. Price 5s, extra cloth, gilt edges, side, and back,

The BOYS' OWN TREASURY.

A MOST DELIGHTFUL GIFT-BOOK.

This day, Entirely New Edition. Illustrated with Several Hundred Engravings by Eminent Artists. Written by GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA and other Authors. Price 3s. 6d. cloth gilt,

The BOYS' BIRTHDAY BOOK.

" Mirth softly smooths the brow of care,"
And writes a thousand graces there."

Price 2s. picture boards; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt; postage, 4d.

THE MIRTHFUL MEDLEY.

A Choice of Five Hundred Pictorial Figures of Fancy, Facetious Tales, Jests and Puns, brimming over with mirth-ful humour and innocent recreation.

MISS BRADDON'S EDITION OF SIR W. SCOTT'S NOVELS.

Price One Penny, Complete

WAVERLEY.

Also ready, uniform, price 1d., each complete :-

GUY MANNERING, 1d. ROY ROY, 1d. OLD MORTALITY, 1d. The BLACK DWARF. 1d.
WRIDE of LAMMERMOOR. 1d.
HEART of MIDLOTHIAN. 1d

IVANHOE, 1d.
KENILWORTH, 1d.
FORTUNES of NIGEL, 1d. PEVERIL of the PEAK. 1d. The TALISMAN. 1d. FAIR MAD of PERTH. 1d.

Abridged and Edited by M. E. BRADDON, Author of Lady Audley's Secret, &c. Also, in 1 vol. the above, price 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d, postage 4d.

BRITISH STANDARD LIBRARY OF FICTION.

Price ONE PENNY each, Complete.

Price ONE PENNY each, Complete, RUGENE ARAM. By Lord Lytton, RORY O'MORE. By Samuel Lover, CALEB WILLIAMS. By William Godwin, The COLLEEN BRANN. By Gerald Griffin, DARNLEY. By G. P. R. James. BUMBLE the BEADLE. By Chelles Dickens, BRAYO of YENICE. By J. Penimore Cooper. RICHELIEUL. By G. P. R. James. STORIES of WATERLOO. By W. H. MAXWEIL, JACK BRAG. By Theodore Hook, The GIPSY. By G. P. R. James. PAUL CLIFFORD. By Lord Lytton, SCOTTISH CHIEFS, By Jame Porter.

Also in I vol. price Is; Ilmp cloth, 1s. 6d., postage 4d.

London: J. & R. MAXWELL, Shoe-lane, E.C.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

THE FOLLOWING CATALOGUES ARE NOW READY FOR DELIVERY:-

A NEW EDITION OF MUDIE'S LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

REVISED FOR THE NEW SEASON.

Price One Shilling and Sixpence, Postage free.

A NEW EDITION OF MUDIE'S CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN BOOKS.

FRENCH, GERMAN, AND ITALIAN. Price One Shilling, Postage free.

Also, Gratis and Postage free,

A Revised List of the Principal New and Choice Books lately added to Mudie's Select Library.

** This List will be found to contain an unusually large Collection of the Best Recent Works in History, Biography, Religion, Philosophy, Travel and Adventure, and the Higher C ass of Fiction, nearly all of which have been commended by the leading Literary Journals, and are well adapted for general circulation in Literary Institutions and Book Societies.

Also, Gratis and Postage free,

A New Edition of Mudie's Clearance Catalogue.

** This Catalogue comprises the Surplus Copies of many Leading Books of the Past and Present Seasons, and nearly Two Thousand other Popular Works, at the lowest current prices.

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS AND PRIZES.

A REVISED CATALOGUE of Works of the Best Authors, in Ornamental Bindings, adapted for Gentlemen's Libraries or Drawing-Room Tables, and for Wedding or Birthday Presents, and School Prizes, is also now ready, and will be forwarded, Postage free, on application.

> MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY (LIMITED), NEW OXFORD-STREET. CITY OFFICE: 2. KING-STREET, CHEAPSIDE,

OWEN MEREDITH'S 'LUCILE.'

NOTICE.—A New Edition of 'LUCILE,' by OWEN MEREDITH, with One Hundred and Sixty Illustrations, will be published next week, fcap. 4to. cloth extra, gilt leaves, price 21s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & Co. 1, Paternoster-square.

INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

NOTICE.—' The BRAIN and its FUNCTIONS,' by J. LUYS, Physician to the Hospice de la Salpêtrière, is ready this day, crown 8vo. with Illustrations, cloth, price 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & Co. 1, Paternoster-square. SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN.

NOTICE.—This day is published, 'SIR CHRIS-TOPHER WREN, his Family and his Times, with Original Letters, and a Discourse on Architecture, hitherto unpublished, 1585—1723, by LUCY PHILLIMORE, with Portrait, demy 8vo. cloth, price 14s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH & Co. 1; Paternoster-square.

NEW WORK BY LIONEL S. BEALE.

Now ready, demy 8vo. pp. 230, price 5s.

SLIGHT AILMENTS:

THEIR NATURE AND TREATMENT.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B. F.R.S. F.R.C.P., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College, London.

J. & A. CHURCHILL

NOTICE.

On TUESDAY NEXT will be published, Volume I. of Dr. OGILVIE'S IMPERIAL DICTIONARY. Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A. Cloth, 25s.; or half-morocco, 31s. 6d. The remaining three volumes will be issued at intervals of Four Months.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50, Old Bailey.

LAKE-SIDE HOME.

By the EDITOR of ARROWS of the CHACE.

The ART JOURNAL of NOVEMBER and DECEMBER, 24, 6d. each, will contain Two Illustrated Papers under the above Heading, descriptive of Mr. Ruskin's Lake-Side Home.

The Illustrations will be as follows :-

PORTRAIT OF MR. RUSKIN. THE OLD HALL, CONISTON.

nt

for

ns,

es.

by

25

1S-

with

erto

RE

VIIM

BRANTWOOD FROM THE LAKE. INTERIOR OF MR. RUSKIN'S STUDY.

The ART JOURNAL Office, 26, Ivy-lane, Paternoster-row, E.C.

ART JOURNAL.

The NOVEMBER Number contains the following:--

FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Etching .- " In CASSIOBURY PARK," by J. P. Heseltine.

Engraving.-" POLITICAL OPPONENTS," after John Burr.

Etching .- STATUE of "HAMLET," by Leopold Flameng, after Lord Ronald Gower.

THE LITERATURE INCLUDES-

A LAKE-SIDE HOME—BRANTWOOD. By the Editor of 'Arrows of the Chace.' With a Portrait of Mr. Ruskin, and the Old Hall, Coniston.

The MELBOURNE EXHIBITION. By J. W. Mollett. Illustrated.

A MONUMENT to SHAKESPEARE. By Lord Ronald Gower. Illustrated. CONVERSATIONS of a PAINTER FIFTY YEARS AGO. CELTIC ART. By T. A. Croal. Illustrated.

HINTS to COLLECTORS: GLASS. By Alexander Nesbit.

The ROCK of GIBRALTAR. By Arthur Griffiths. Illustrated.

The ART of the SILVERSMITH. Illustrated.

ART EXHIBITIONS, ART NOTES, OBITUARY, REVIEWS.

MONTHLY, 2s. 6d.

Proofs of Mr. HESELTINE'S Etching, "In CASSIOBURY PARK," signed and strictly limited to 100, may be had from the principal Printsellers, and at the Office,

26, Ivy-lane, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

\mathbf{E} P S'S 0 \mathbf{C} O

GRATEFUL AND COMFORTING.

"By a thorough knowledge of the natural laws which govern the operations of digestion and nutrition, and by a careful application of the fine properties of well-selected cocoa, Mr. Epps has provided our breakfast tables with a delicately-flavoured beverage which may save us many heavy doctors' bills. It is by the judicious use of such articles of diet that a constitution may be gradually built up until strong enough to resist every tendency to disease. Hundreds of subtle maladies are floating around us ready to attack wherever there is a weak point. We may escape many a fatal shaft by keeping ourselves well fortified with pure blood and a properly nourished frame."—Civil Service Gazette.

Made simply with Boiling Water or Milk.

JAMES EPPS & CO. HOMCEOPATHIC CHEMISTS, LONDON. MAKERS OF EPPS'S CHOCOLATE ESSENCE FOR AFTERNOON USE.

CHARTALINE BLANKETS.

BLANKETS, QUILTS, AND DISINFECTING BLANKETS. WARM, LIGHT, ELEGANT AND CHEAP.

Of Drapers everywhere, 1s. 6d. to 5s. each.

Price Lists with Sizes and Testimonials of HENRY & CO, 12, Dantzic-street, Manchester. The Disinfecting Blanket will be found to be a sure protection from every epidemic.

Now ready, Vol. XII.—EGYPTIAN TEXTS.

RECORDS of the PAST; being English Trans-lations of the Assyrian and Esprian Monuments. Published with the sanction of the Society of Ribical Archeology. Edited by 5.6 fd. dt., LLD. With an index to the Consents of the Series. Gloth,

Samuel Hagster & Sons, 15, Paternoster-row, London.

IN MEMORIAM: JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD. Now ready, price 1s. 6d., and a limited number on best English hand-made paper, bound appropriately in cloth, price 3s. 6d

DEATH of PRESIDENT GARFIELD. Meeting which of Americans in London at Eveter Hall, 34th September, 1881. To which is added, by permission, the Address of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, delivered at the Church of St. Martin Sinche-Fields, 26th September, 1981. With a Fredace and Photographic Portrait. London: Benjamin Franklin Stevens, 4, Trafalgar-square, W.C.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE, LOMBARD - STREET and CHARING CROSS, LONDON.—Batablished 1782.

Insurances agminst Loss by Fire and Lightning effected in all parts of the World. Loss Claims arranged with promptitude and liberality.

JOHN J. BIGOMFIELD, Secretary.

GEORGE HUMPHREYS, Actuary and Secretary.

ASSURANCE AGAINST ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS, ASSURANCE AGAINST RAILWAY ACCIDENTS ALONE. ASSURANCE AGAINST FATAL ACCIDENTS AT SEA. ASSURANCE OF EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.

ASURANCE OF EMPLOYERS LIABILITY.

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE
COMPANY.
The Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds.
The Right Hon Lord KINNAIRD, Chairman.
Subscribed Capital, 1,000,000. Paid-up Capital and Reserve, 200,000.
Moderate Premiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.
1,500,000. has been paid as COMPENSATION.
Apply to the Clerks at the Ballway Nations, the Local Agenta, or 61, Cerabill; or 8, Grand Hotel Buildings, Chaira Cross, London.
WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

PORTMANTEAUS,
ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG,
ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.
Discount,
ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.
10 per cent.
ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE of 500 Articles for Continental Travel-37, West Strand, London.

FURNISH YOUR HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT ON
MOEDER'S HIRE SYSTEM.
The Original, Rest, and most Liberal.
Cash Prices.
No extra charge for time given.
Illustrated Priced Catalogue, with full particulars of terms, post free.
F. MOEDER, 248, 249, 250, Tottenham Court road; and 19, 30, and 29, Morwell-street, W. Established 1862.

MOEDER begs to announce that the whole of C • the above Premises have recently been Rebuilt, specially adapted for the Furniture Trade, and now form one of the most commodious Warehouse in the metropolis.

Narranouses in the metropolis.

Bed-voom Suites, from 6. 6s, to 50 Guineas.

Bed-voom Suites, from 6. 7s, to 45 Guineas.

Dining-room Suites, from 17. 7s, to 46 Guineas.

And all other Goods in great variety.

F. MOEDER, 24s, 249, 250, Tottenham Court-road; and 19, 20, and 21, Morwell-street, W. Established 1862.

FURNISHING IRONMONGERY.

HOU HOU MARBLE ditto. FIRE-IRONS. STOVES and RANGES. CHIMNEY-PIECES. GASALIERS. FENDER FRAMES.
MARBLE ditto.
FIGE-HONS.
STOVES and RANGES.
GASALERS.
CLOCKS and BROXZES.
KITCHEN UTENSILS.
RANGE, GAS, and HOT WATER WORK. Estimates 1

DOULTON'S RADIATING TILE STOVES.

The most extensive assortment of Furnishing Ironmongery, &c., in e Kingdom, arranged in Thirty large show-Ro-ms.

COLZA OIL, 3s. per gallon. KEROSINE ditto, 1s. 2d. per gallon.

W I L L I A M S, B U R T O N sends a CATALOGUE gratis and post paid. It contains upwards of 20 Illustrations of his univalled Stock of GEVERAL FURNISHING IRONMONERY, CABINET FURNITURE, EEDSTEADS, BEDDING, &c., with Lists of Prices.

8, late 39, Oxford-street; 1, 1a, 2, 3, and 4, Newman-street, &c.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.—Nothing is so highly appreciated as case of GRANT'S MORELLA CHERRY BRANDY, which can be ordered of any Wine Merchant. Queen's quality, as supplied to Her Majosty, 42s. per dozen. Sportsman's Special Quality, 50s. per dozen.—Namunfacturer, T. GRANT, Distillery, Madstone.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The Medical Profession for over Forty Years have approved of this Pare Solution as the best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEARTHURN, HEAD-ACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION; and as the safest Aperient for Delicat Constitutions, Ladles, Children, and Aperient for Delicate Com-lafants.
DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

A S a PREVENTIVE of THROAT and CHEST AFFECTIONS (GENERALLY, I confidently recommend by LOCOCK S PULMONIC WAFFERS to all ages as the very best medicine, not interfering with the habits of domestic or business arrangements (Signed) W. Teeland, Chemist, Egremon, Cumberland.—There instantly relieve and rapidly cure Asthma. Consumption, Brouchitla, Colds, Short ness of Breath, and taste pleasantly. Sold at it. 1d. and 2s. 9d. per box

A UTUMNAL MEDICINE, — OLD Dr. JACOB TOWNSEND'S SARSAPARILLA is the most effective and pleasant Remedy for all Blood and Skin Diseases, Gout, Pimples, Eruptions, &c. Invaluable during Autumn and Spring. In Bottles, 2v. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 11s.—151, Piect-street, B.C.

October, 1881.

No.

Mr. W COURSI THURSI in Jermy succeeding the Court Normal

EVE MINES.-Life of that the M MENCIN obtained. Monday applicant on a pie the cours

Ro

Papers
Kindi," a
Eaq.. 'Su
British In
ment of t
The Dir
procured

On MO.
QUET, Es
Swell in the
The Firm
9, Tor

MISS FLOCUTI

A SH the will take | DAY AF1 Enight, Es aivail, Esq

SHEP: included sir John (Noble, Date, Market-)

MAY.
NE
MENTS en
always ava

FINE

MAN Salary and Birchall, A

GEMS
be F
relogist an
street, Lon
THE
WOR

WOE WOE RAINE

WILI Wa Art.—Studi port-strees,

BRITA

W H Compile Fa Meeurs. Ada

TO LA for the preserved in sea., Englis

SECRE wishes above capac road, Richni

TO ED years' desirous of desir

PASHION N

LONDO

ete PROVII quite close i journal supp

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE AUTUMN.

- A SEQUEL to 'RECORDS of my GIRLHOOD.' By Frances (Fanny) Ann Kemble. 3 vols.
- SOME EXPERIENCES of a BARRISTER'S LIFE. By Mr. Serjeant Ballantine. 2 vols. demy 8vo.
- LETTERS of the late CONNOP THIRLWALL, BISHOP of ST. DAVID'S. 2 vols. demy 8vo.

 28s. The first volume Edited by ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., late Dean of Westminster. The second volume Edited by J. J. STEWART PEROWNE, D.D., Dean of Peterborough, and the Rev. LOUIS STOKES, M.A.
- SPORT in the CRIMEA and CAUCASUS. By Clive Phillipps-Wolley, late British Vice-Consulat [Just ready.]
- The MEMOIRS of PRINCE METTERNICH, 1830—1835. Edited by his Son, Prince Richard METTERNICH. The papers being classified and arranged by M. A. DE KLINKOWSTROM. Translated by GERARD W. SMITH. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 18s.
- A HUNTER'S WANDERINGS in AFRICA; being a Record of Nine Years' Sport and Travel in the Far Interior of Africa. By FREDERICK COURTENEY SELOUS. With 19 Full-Page Illustrations drawn by J. Smit and Miss A. B. Selous, and Engraved by Whymper and Pearson, and a Map. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 21s.
- IN and ABOUT DRURY LANE; and other Papers. By the late John Doran, F.S.A. 2 vols.
- DIARY of an IDLE WOMAN in SICILY. By Frances Elliot, Author of 'The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy.' 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.
- EAST of the JORDAN: a Record of Travel and Observation in the Countries of Moab, Gilead, and Basha during the Years 1875-77. By SELAH MERRILL, Archeologist of the American Palestine Exploration Society, and with an Introduction by Professor ROSWELL HITCHCOCK, D.D. 1 vol. demy 8vo. with 70 Illustrations and a Map, about 16s.
- ELY LECTURES on the REVISED VERSION of the NEW TESTAMENT. With an Appendix containing the Chief Textual Changes. By B. H. KENNEDY, D.D., Canon of Ely, and Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1 vol.
- The HISTORY of ANTIQUITY. From the German of Professor Max Duncker, by Dr. Evelyn ABBOTT. The Fifth Volume, chiefly occupied by the Zend Avesta and Rise and Fall of the Zoroastrian Religion, and also narrating the Rise and Fall of the Median Empire. Demy 8vo. 21s.
- The FRENCH COURT and SOCIETY in the REIGN of LOUIS XVI. and during the FIRST EMPIRE. By CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, Lady JACKSON, Author of 'Old Paris,' 'The Old Régime,' &c. 2 vols. large crown 8vo. with several Portraits, 24s.
- The NOVELS of SUSAN EDMONSTONE FERRIER. Library Edition, printed from the Original Editions, annotated by the Author. 6 vols. crown 8vo. (Uniform with the "Eversley Edition" of Charles Kingsley's Works), each 5s.

 MARRIAGE. | INHERITANCE. | DESTINY.
- The HISTORY of the GREAT FRENCH REVOLUTION. From the French of M. Thiers, by FREDERICK SHOBERL. New Edition, 5 vols. demy 8vo. with 41 fine Engravings, and Portraits of the most celebrated Personages referred to in the Work, Engraved on Steel by William Greatbach, 36s.
- A CHEQUERED CAREER; or, Fifteen Years' Vicissitudes of Life in Australia and New Zealand.

 [Just ready.]
- WITH the CAPE MOUNTED RIFLES: a Record of Service in the Native Wars against the Galekas, Gaikas, Pondos, &c., including the Storming of Moirosi's Mountain. 1 vol. demy 8vo. 10r. 61.
- OUR OLD ACTORS. By Henry Barton Baker, Author of 'French Society from the Fronde to the Great Revolution.' New and Popular Edition, carefully Revised, crown 8vo. with a Portrait of Peg Woffington, 6s

FOR NEW WORKS OF FICTION, SEE SEPARATE LIST, p. 554.

LONDON: RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, NEW BURLINGTON-STREET, PUBLISHERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.